

turnstone

Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 186.A (U.S.) and 149.A (Canada), dated February 19, 2018.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Bivi	7
Tour Workspace	133
Campfire	195
Clipper	239
Seating	249
Tables	337

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2018 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

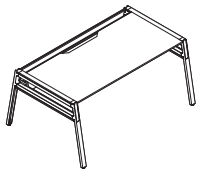
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.



Specifying	
Tables	70
Dual Height Tops	74
Arches and Arch Accessories	78
Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie	86
Trough-Mounted Data Access	89
Electrical Components	90
Storage	106
Components and Accessories	109
Eyesite	126

Tables

Table for One



Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/4"D.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	• 1/2"- thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W" • Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number table top 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"</i> . Specify <i>with 60"</i> . Specify <i>with 72"</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$111	+\$122	+\$132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• Wood veneer	+\$502	+\$528	+\$554	Specify wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+\$590	+\$616	+\$642	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+\$813	+\$839	+\$865	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	+\$590	+\$616	+\$642	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 69			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$137			Specify paint color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

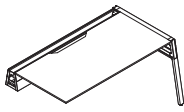
Specification Information					
• Dimension D H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
		48"W	60"W	72"W	
42 1/4" 28 1/2"	TS8SDWF	\$1536	\$1623	\$1764	

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to *Actual Dimensions*,
► Page 32.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Table plus One



Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/4"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 • 1/2"- thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48". Specify with 60". Specify with 72".

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$111	+\$122	+\$132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• Wood veneer	+\$502	+\$528	+\$554	Specify wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+\$590	+\$616	+\$642	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+\$813	+\$839	+\$865	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	+\$590	+\$616	+\$642	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 58			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$116			Specify paint color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information					
Dimension D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
		48"W	60"W	72"W	
42 1/4" 28 1/2"	TS8SDAF	\$1200	\$1274	\$1428	

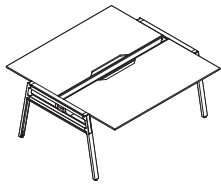
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to *Actual Dimensions*,
► Page 32.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tables, continued

Table for Two



Tip: Individual user depth is 28¼"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 - Two ½"-thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate - Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W - Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 - Ships ready to assemble	- Style number - Table width (see below under Required Selections) - Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top - Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width 48"W 60"W 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48". Specify with 60". Specify with 72".

Options		U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 222	+\$ 244	+\$ 264	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• Wood veneer	+\$1004	+\$1056	+\$1076	Specify wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+\$1180	+\$1232	+\$1254	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+\$1626	+\$1630	+\$1730	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	+\$1180	+\$1232	+\$1284	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 69			Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 137			Specify paint color number.	

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

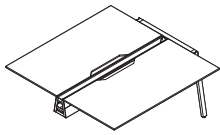
Specification Information					
Dimension D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
		48"W	60"W	72"W	
60" 28½"	TS8TTWF	\$1921	\$2050	\$2249	

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to *Actual Dimensions*,
► Page 32.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Table plus Two



Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/4"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 - Two 1/2"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate - Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W - One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 - Ships ready to assemble	- Style number - Table width (see below under Required Selections) - Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top - Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 194.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	48"W 60"W 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48". Specify with 60". Specify with 72".

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 222	+\$ 244	+\$ 264	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	Wood veneer	+\$1004	+\$1056	+\$1076	Specify wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	+\$1180	+\$1232	+\$1254	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	+\$1626	+\$1630	+\$1730	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Full-fill finish	+\$1180	+\$1232	+\$1284	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 58			Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 116			Specify paint color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information					
Dimension D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
			48"W	60"W	72"W
60"	28 1/2"	TS8TTAF	\$1576	\$1691	\$1904

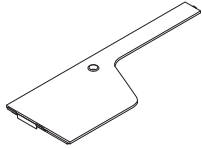
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to *Actual Dimensions*,
► Page 32.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Tops



Tip: Upper Dual Top attaches to the Tall or Short Arch, TS8ARCH.

Tip: Works only at standing height.

Tip: Add Mini Transaction Top to two Bivi Upper Dual Tops to create a standing height conference setting.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32 • 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width		
• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".

Handedness	• Right-handed • Left-handed	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.
-------------------	---	--------------------	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	60"W 72"W	
High-Pressure Laminate top		
High-Pressure Laminate	+\$122 +\$132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer top	60"W 72"W	
Wood veneer	+\$528 +\$554	Specify wood color number.
Premium wood 2	+\$616 +\$642	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
Premium wood 3	+\$839 +\$865	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Customiz stain	No cost No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Full-fill finish	+\$616 +\$642	Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket		
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices
D H	Number	60"W 72"W
5" – 20 ⁵ / ₈ " 2 ³ / ₄ "	TS8DHUPR	\$538 \$588

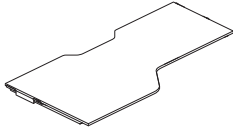
Tip: Individual user depth is 20⁵/₈"D.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to *Actual Dimensions*,
▶ Page 34.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lower Dual Tops



Tip: Lower Dual Top attaches to the Bivi Legs.

Tip: Works only at seated height.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 • 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
Handedness	• Right-handed • Left-handed	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	60"W	72"W	
	High-Pressure Laminate	+\$122	+\$132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top	60"W	72"W	
	Wood veneer	+\$528	+\$554	Specify wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	+\$616	+\$642	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	+\$839	+\$865	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Full-fill finish	+\$616	+\$642	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 23		Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 44		Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	H		60"W	72"W
20 ⁵ / ₈ " – 28 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	TS8DHLWR	\$538	\$588

Tip: Individual user depth is 28¹/₂"D.

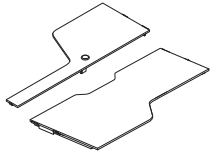
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to *Actual Dimensions*,
► Page 34.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Dual Height Tops, continued

Dual Top Set



Tip: In a Dual Top Set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will have the same surface materials. For contrasting table tops or accents paints, order the tops separately.

Tip: If Upper Dual Top is right handed, Lower Dual Top will be left handed. If Upper Dual Top is left handed, Lower Dual Top will be right handed.

Tip: In a 60"W set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will both be 60"W. In a 72"W set, the upper and lower tables will both be 72"W.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 - Two 1/2"-thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate - Width: 60" or 72" - Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 - Ships ready to assemble	- Style number - Top width (see below under Required Selections) - Handedness (see below under Required Selections) - Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top - Paint color number for bracket - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	60"W 72"W	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 60". Specify with 72".

Handedness	- Right-handed - Left-handed	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.
-------------------	---	--------------------	---

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	60"W	72"W	
	High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 244	+\$ 264	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top	60"W	72"W	
	Wood veneer	+\$1056	+\$1108	Specify wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	+\$1232	+\$1284	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	+\$1678	+\$1730	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Full-fill finish	+\$1232	+\$1284	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 45		Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 89		Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H	Number	60"W	72"W
20 ⁵ / ₈ " – 30"	2 ³ / ₄ "	TS8DHSET	\$1076	\$1176

*Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
► Page 34.*



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Arches and Arch Accessories

Arch



Short



Tall

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	- Arch: paint price group 1 - Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for arch 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	- Short - Tall	Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with short</i> . Specify <i>with tall</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$33 +\$65	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W		Short	Tall
			13"H	44"H
2"	32 ³ / ₈ "	TS8ARCH	\$432	\$607

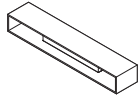


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Side Storage



Tip: Side Storage is only used on the Bivi Short Arch. It is not designed to work freestanding.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38 - Side Storage top: Low-Pressure Laminate - Metal case: paint price group 1 - Ships fully assembled	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side storage top - Paint color number for metal case - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate side storage		
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 42	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer side storage		
	- Wood veneer - Premium wood 2 - Premium wood 3 - Customiz stain	+\$184 +\$233 +\$337 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	+\$233	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Case finish		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Lux Coatings	No cost +\$ 33 +\$ 65 +\$198	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		
11 1/2" 60" 8"	TS8ARCHSIDE	\$651

Monitor Mount



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38 Monitor mount: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		
2 1/2" 12" 12 1/8"	TS2ARCHMM	\$432



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Arches and Arch Accessories, continued

Bike Hook



Tip: A wall mount can be changed to an arch mount or vice versa via a service parts arch mount (TS2ARCHBHSR) or wall mount (TS2WALLBHSR) hardware package.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 38 - Bike Hook: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware for wall mount or arch mount - Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Bike Hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$33 +\$65	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Arch Mount

5 1/8"	4"	60"	TS2ARCHBH	\$281

Wall Mount

5 1/8"	4"	60"	TS2WALLBH	\$281

Markerboards



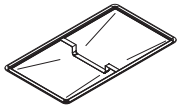
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 38 - Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S. Price
W	H	Number	
14"	6 7/8"	TS2MB14	\$107
30"	6"	TS2MB30	\$129



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Canopy



Tip: Canopy requires Tall Arch.

Tip: Two Canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	- Aluminum frame and mounting hardware - White fabric: 5VD0 Bivi Canopy Fabric	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
32 ¹ / ₂ "	57 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₈ "	TS2ARCHC	\$476
.	.	.	.	.

Board Rack



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	Board rack: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for board rack: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
9"	17 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₄ "	TS2ARCHBR	\$476
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Arches and Arch Accessories, continued

Holder



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38 Holder: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Holder 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$23 +\$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	3"	TS2HOLDER	\$194
.	.	.	.	.

Planter



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38 Planter: black	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Price
D	W	H	Number	
27 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS2PLANTER	\$87
.	.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	• High sit bracket with modesty panel	1 Style number
	• Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W	2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
	• Modesty panel fabric: fabric price group 1	3 Fabric number for modesty panel
	• Bracket: paint price group 1	4 Paint color number for bracket
	• Ships ready to assemble	5 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"</i> .
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 60"</i> .
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 72"</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 76	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+\$ 38	► See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 428
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8HSMREV	\$620	\$662	\$703

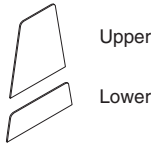


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Arch Infill



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	- Arch infill fabric: fabric price group 1 - Bracket: paint price group 1 - Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Arch infill type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric number for arch infill 4 Paint color number for bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Arch Infill Type	- Lower - Upper	Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with lower</i> . Specify <i>with upper</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Customer's Own Material	No cost +\$40 +\$56 +\$76	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 428
	Bracket paint - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 8 +\$15	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Lower	Upper
TS8ARCHFILL	\$263	\$295

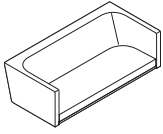
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie

Rumble Seat



Tip: Rumble Seat only fits within a 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two or Table plus Two.

Tip: Rumble Seat fabric relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Congent: Connect fabric is recommended.

Tip: Contrasting seat is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.

Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Table Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.

Tip: 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seats have a Freestanding Legs option.

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 42	- Fully upholstered lounge: fabric price group 1 - Lounge shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below). ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery - 36"W Rumble Seat		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 144	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 193	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 260	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 367	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$ 473	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$ 610	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$ 733	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$ 840	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 129.
	Upholstery - 48"W Rumble Seat		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 123	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 181	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 325	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 457	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$ 592	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric price group 8	+\$ 764	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 9	+\$ 916	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 10	+\$1051	Specify fabric color number.	
Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 129.	
Upholstery - 60"W Rumble Seat			
Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 2	+\$ 146	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 3	+\$ 218	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 4	+\$ 291	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 5	+\$ 390	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 6	+\$ 550	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 7	+\$ 710	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 8	+\$ 917	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 9	+\$1099	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 10	+\$1259	Specify fabric color number.	
Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 129.	
Contrasting seat			
• Contrasting upholstery on seat	+\$ 66	Specify <i>with contrasting seat</i> and select fabric color number.	
Supports Brackets Legs			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	+\$ 36	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 44	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
• Lux Coatings	+\$ 206	+\$260	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Supports			
• No support	No cost	Specify <i>with no support</i> .	
• Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+\$ 314	Specify <i>with Table Frame Attachment Bracket</i> and select paint color number.	
• Freestanding Leg for Rumble Seat -36"W	+\$ 678	Specify <i>with Freestanding Leg</i> and select paint color number.	
-48"W	+\$ 689	Specify <i>with Freestanding Leg</i> and select paint color number.	
-60"W	+\$ 699	Specify <i>with Freestanding Leg</i> and select paint color number.	
► Options, continued on next page			

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets		
Accessory bracket		
• Hidden accessory bracket	No cost	Specify with hidden accessory bracket.
• Exposed accessory bracket	No cost	Specify with exposed accessory bracket.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H	Number	36"W	48"W	60"W
28"	28 1/2"	TS8RS	\$1744	\$2050	\$2519

Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie Understanding.

► Page 42

Rumble Seat Supports

Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat Freestanding Leg actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie Understanding.

► Page 42

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets or Legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.
• Table Frame Attachment Brackets, if selected: paint price group 1 • Freestanding Legs, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble	

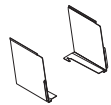
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Supports		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
• Lux Coatings	+\$206	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Brackets		
Legs		
	No cost	
	+\$ 36	
	+\$ 72	
	+\$260	

Specification Information

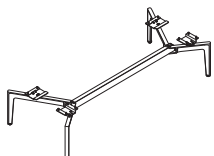
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	Number	

Table Frame Attachment Brackets

5 1/2"	17"	16 1/2"	TS8RSTA	\$314
--------	-----	---------	---------	-------



Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Table Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.



Specification Information

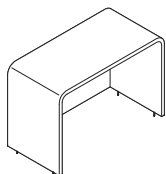
Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H	Number	36"W	48"W	60"W

Freestanding Legs

28"	12"	TS8RSL2	\$678	\$689	\$699
-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	-------

Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie, continued

Hoodie



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42 - Fully upholstered top and sides: Cogent: Connect: 5S25 Graphite or 5526 Licorice - Mesh back panel: T615 Sultry Smoke - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Connect fabric color number for top and sides ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
28"	58"	38 ¹ / ₈ "	TS3RSH	\$1457

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Trough-Mounted Data Access

Trough-Mounted Data
Access



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Metal data access: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for data access 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price
3 1/4"	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	TS8DATA	\$40



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

One Circuit

Plug and Play Power Strips, One Circuit

Tip: The Plug and Play Power Strips USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip. The USB option is always located in the fourth port location.

Tip: Plug and Play Power Strips are a UL recognized powered table system component per UL962.

Tip: Does not work on the side location of Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 8/31/2016.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44 - Power Strip: paint price group 1 12-amp system rating 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection 10' long cord with wall plug 6' cord length between power strips	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Power Strip 3 Power strip (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Strips	Package of one Plug and Play Power Strip	
• 1 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify with 4 power.
• 1 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$ 58	Specify with 3 power/1 USB.
	Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips	
• 2 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify with 8 power.
• 2 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$116	Specify with 6 power/2 USB.
	Package of four Plug and Play Power Strips	
• 4 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify with 16 power.
• 4 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$232	Specify with 12 power/4 USB.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Total Receptacles	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Package of One

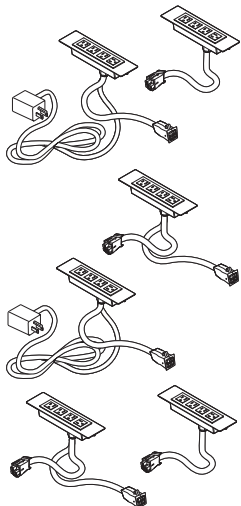
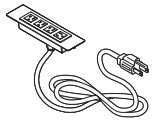
4	TS8PS1PKREV	\$238
•	•	•

Package of Two

8	TS8PS2PKREV	\$458
•	•	•

Package of Four

16	TS8PS4PKREV	\$844
•	•	•



Accessory Power - Rectangular



Tip: Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from 1/2" to 2 1/2" thick.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54 Rectangular shaped power and USB strip	1 Style number 2 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mount type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	6' cord 10' cord	No cost +\$ 32	Specify with 6' cord length. Specify with 10' cord length.
Mount Type	- Freestanding mount - Clamp-on mount	No cost +\$ 22	Specify with freestanding mount. Specify with clamp-on mount.
Freestanding Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics	4 power 3 power/1 USB 1 USB/2 power/1 open data 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	No cost +\$ 59 +\$ 59 +\$118	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 3 power/1 USB. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 open data. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.
Clamp-On Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics	4 power 1 open data/2 power/1 open data 3 power/1 USB 1 USB/2 power/1 open data 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	No cost No cost +\$ 59 +\$ 59 +\$118	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 1 open data/2 power/1 open data. Specify with 3 power/1 USB. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 open data. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PAREC	\$368



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessory Power - Pyramid



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54 Freestanding pyramid shaped power and USB	1 Style number 2 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	6' cord 10' cord	No cost +\$32	Specify with 6' cord length. Specify with 10' cord length.
Power/ USB/Data Schematics	4 power 1 power/1 USB/1 power/1 blank	No cost +\$59	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 1 power/1 USB/1 power/1 blank.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PAPYR	\$308



For Canadian Pricing

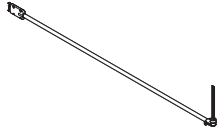
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Two Circuit

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, Two Circuit

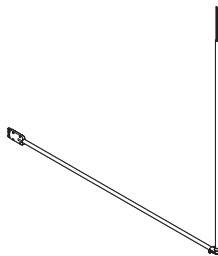


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	2-circuit hardwired base power-in, $\frac{3}{8}$" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of table Trough - Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways - In-line connector	1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length	6' 12' 24'	No cost +\$42 +\$84	Specify <i>with 6'</i> . Specify <i>with 12'</i> . Specify <i>with 24'</i> .

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
TS8PBT2	\$134
•	•

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, pages 45	2-circuit hardwire-to-modular base power-in, $\frac{3}{8}$" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough - Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways - In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run - San Francisco hardwired base power-in, $\frac{3}{8}$" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•
•	•
TS2PBT2SF	\$168
•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components, Two Circuit, continued

Modular and Hardwire Powerways, Two Circuit

Tip: The Modular Powerway USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip.

Tip: The USB option is always located in the fourth port location and has two USB ports.

Tip: 48"W Bivi tables only allow for one Modular Powerway, TS8P260, or one Chicago Hardwired Powerway per Trough. Each powerway comes with two strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	60" power with total eight simplex receptacles; if selected: paint price group 1 2-circuit powerway 60" powerway for 2-circuit with one line 1 and one line 2 receptacles - Chicago hardwired junction boxes with eight total simplex receptacles if selected: 6000 Black plastic - Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for powerway 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length	Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips		
	• 2 pack: 8 power	No cost	Specify with 8 power.
	• 2 pack: 6 power and 2 USB	+\$118	Specify with 6 power/2 USB.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 15	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

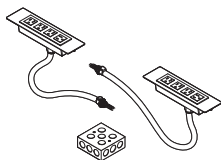
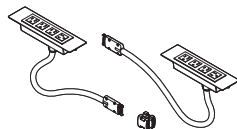
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•

Modular Powerway, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

TS8P260	\$532
•	•

Hardwired Powerway, Chicago, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

TS8P2CHI	\$532
•	•

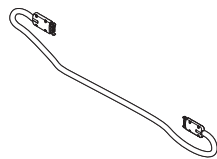


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modular Harness, Two Circuit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Modular harness	1 Style number	
		2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)	

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length	• 72"	No cost	Specify <i>with 72"</i> .
	• 84"	+\$10	Specify <i>with 84"</i> .
	• 122"	+\$64	Specify <i>with 122"</i> .
	• 132"	+\$64	Specify <i>with 132"</i> .
	• 138"	+\$64	Specify <i>with 138"</i> .

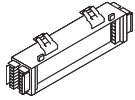
Specification Information	
• Style • Number • • •	• U.S. • Base • Price • •
TS8P2H	\$80
•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Four Circuit

Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

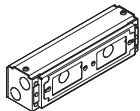
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Non-PVC power block	1 Style number	2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
TS8PBS	\$220		

Power Block



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Non-PVC, four circuit power block	1 Style number	2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
TS8PHBC	\$41		

Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Hardwire box: black	Style number	
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
TS8P4CHI	\$325		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 55 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 Amperage (see below under Required Selections) 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	3+1		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.
Amperage	• 15-amp	No cost	Specify with 15-amp.
	• 20-amp	+\$30	Specify with 20-amp.
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	• Isolated	+\$15	Specify with isolated ground.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify with no stamp.
	• Controlled stamp	+\$ 3	Specify with controlled stamp.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PRD	\$42



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

A diagram showing a 4-pin D-sub connector on the left, connected to a cable with three twisted-pair conductors. The conductors are bundled together and terminate in three RJ45-style connectors on the right.

Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 55

- 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle:
black

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	3+1		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1, Line 1.</i>
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1, Line 2.</i>
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1, Line 3.</i>
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1, Line 4.</i>
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2, Line 1.</i>
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2, Line 2.</i>
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2, Line 3.</i>
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2, Line 4.</i>
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN, Line 1.</i>
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN, Line 2.</i>
• Line 3	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN, Line 3.</i>	
• Line 4	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN, Line 4.</i>	
Ground Type	• System • Isolated	No cost +\$15	Specify <i>with system ground.</i> Specify <i>with isolated ground.</i>

• Style	• U.S.
• Number	• Base
.	• Price
.	.

TS8PFR	\$116
:	:



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

98

USB Receptacle



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 55 15-amp, system ground USB Receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB Receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	3+1		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PUSB	\$100

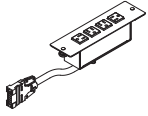


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modular Power, Four Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 55 - Single, four circuit powerway: paint price group 1 - USB and power options	- Style number - Paint color number for powerway - Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) - USB and power options (see below under Required Selections) - Ground type (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	3+1		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.
USB and Power Options	• 4 power	No cost	Specify with 4 power.
	• 3 power/1 USB	+\$58	Specify with 3 power/1 USB.
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	• Isolated	+\$15	Specify with isolated ground.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$15	Specify paint color number.

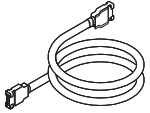
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
TS8P4QUAD	\$277
•	•

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modular Harness, Four Circuit



► Need help?
Product details,
page 54

Standard Includes

- Non-PVC modular harness

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Length (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Length	• 42" • 45" • 48" • 51" • 54" • 57" • 60" • 63" • 67" • 72" • 84" • 101" • 107" • 111" • 115" • 118" • 121" • 124" • 127" • 144" • 288"	No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 15 +\$ 15 +\$ 15 +\$ 15 +\$ 40 +\$ 40 +\$ 40 +\$ 74 +\$ 74 +\$ 74 +\$ 74 +\$ 84 +\$ 84 +\$ 84 +\$ 84 +\$ 84 +\$ 84 +\$ 84 +\$111 +\$221	Specify <i>with 42"</i> . Specify <i>with 45"</i> . Specify <i>with 48"</i> . Specify <i>with 51"</i> . Specify <i>with 54"</i> . Specify <i>with 57"</i> . Specify <i>with 60"</i> . Specify <i>with 63"</i> . Specify <i>with 67"</i> . Specify <i>with 72"</i> . Specify <i>with 84"</i> . Specify <i>with 101"</i> . Specify <i>with 107"</i> . Specify <i>with 111"</i> . Specify <i>with 115"</i> . Specify <i>with 118"</i> . Specify <i>with 121"</i> . Specify <i>with 124"</i> . Specify <i>with 127"</i> . Specify <i>with 144"</i> . Specify <i>with 288"</i> .
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> . Specify <i>with 2+2</i> . Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
PVC	• Non-PVC • PVC	No cost –\$ 10	Specify <i>with non PVC</i> . Specify <i>with PVC</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4H	\$147



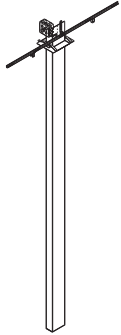
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components, Four Circuit, continued

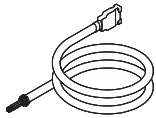
Utility Pole



Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	• Pole: 8043 Anodized Aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W		
3" 6"	TS8PUP	\$869

Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular, Four Circuit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	• Non-PVC, modular harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Length (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics • 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Length • 6' • 12' • 24'	No cost +\$ 79 +\$220	Specify with 6'. Specify with 12'. Specify with 24'.
PVC • Non-PVC • PVC	No cost -\$ 10	Specify with non PVC. Specify with PVC.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFH	\$237

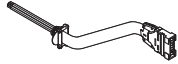
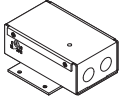


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power Infeed, New York, Four Circuit



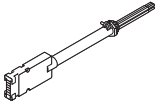
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 61	• 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> . Specify <i>with 2+2</i> . Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
PVC	• Non-PVC • PVC	No cost -\$10	Specify <i>with non PVC</i> . Specify <i>with PVC</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFNY	\$247

Power Infeed, San Francisco, Four Circuit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 61	• Non-PVC infeed harness, 144"L • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> . Specify <i>with 2+2</i> . Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFS	\$391



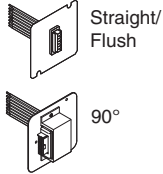
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components, Four Circuit, continued

Modular Junction Box Faceplate, Four Circuit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 61	Junction box faceplate	1 Style number	2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
		3 Faceplate (see below under Required Selections)	4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	3+1 2+2 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate	- Straight 90° box faceplate	No cost +\$48	Specify with straight faceplate. Specify with 90° box faceplate.
PVC	- Non-PVC - PVC	No cost -\$10	Specify with non PVC. Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
TS8PJFM	\$88		

Power Infeed Cover



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 55	Power infeed cover: painted steel, price group 1	1 Style number	2 Paint color number for power infeed cover
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$23 +\$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
TS8PICVR	\$200		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bezel Receptacle Cover



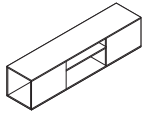
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 55	• Bezel receptacle cover: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for bezel receptacle cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.

Specification Information	
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
TS8PRCVR	\$10
•	•


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Storage

Trunk



Tip: Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62 - Trunk top: Low-Pressure Laminate - Case: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware - Ships assembled	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Trunk top - Paint color number for case - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate Trunk top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 58	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer Trunk top		
	• Wood veneer	+\$264	Specify wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+\$313	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+\$417	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	+\$313	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Case paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	+\$307	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Table Frame Attachment Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	Freestanding Leg paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 55	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	+\$123	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Supports		
	• No support	No cost	Specify with <i>no support</i> .
	• Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+\$131	Specify with <i>Table Frame Bracket</i> and select paint color number.
	• Freestanding Leg	+\$403	Specify with <i>Freestanding Leg</i> and select paint color number.

Tip: Order Trunk with Table Frame Attachment Bracket to install at the end of a Bivi Table for Two.

Tip: Order Trunk with Freestanding Leg for a Freestanding Trunk.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
14"	60"	16"	TS8TRUNK	\$1012

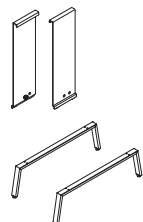


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Trunk Supports



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	- Freestanding Legs for trunk, if selected: paint price group 1 - Table frame attachment brackets, if selected: paint price group 1 - Leveling glides - Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Brackets	Legs	
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Lux Coatings	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	+\$23	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	+\$24	+\$ 55	Specify paint color number.
	N.A.	+\$123	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.

Table Frame Attachment Brackets

1/2"	5"	16 1/2"	TS8STEHTA	\$131
.	.	.	.	.

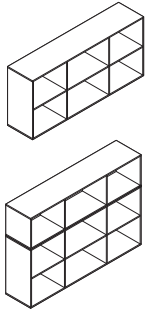
Freestanding Legs for Trunk

2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"	TS8STEHL2	\$403
.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Storage, continued

Depots



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 62	- Depot: Low-Pressure Laminate - Feet with adjustable glides - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for depot 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 28½"H	Prices below	Specify <i>with 2 high</i> .
	• 41½"H	Prices below	Specify <i>with 3 high</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate	2 High +\$ 206	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
Wood veneer		2 High	3 High
• Wood veneer		+\$1547	+\$2575
• Premium Wood 2		+\$1864	+\$3013
• Premium Wood 3		+\$2586	+\$4172
• Customiz stain		No cost	No cost
• Full-fill finish		+\$1864	+\$3013

Specification Information

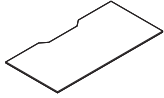
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W		2 High	3 High
13⅞"	60"	TS8DEPOT	\$1229	\$1901

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Table Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 • 1/2"-thick Table Top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Table Top 4 Paint for mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width		
• 48"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"</i> .
• 60"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 60"</i> .
• 72"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 72"</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure	48"W 60"W 72"W	
• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$111 +\$122 +\$132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer	48"W 60"W 72"W	
• Wood veneer	+\$502 +\$528 +\$554	Specify wood color number.
• Premium wood 2	+\$590 +\$616 +\$642	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	+\$813 +\$834 +\$865	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish	+\$590 +\$616 +\$642	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket paint		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Prices	
D	H	Number	48"W	60"W 72"W
28 1/4"	2"	TS8RPFWS	\$384	\$414 \$538

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Half-Round Table Top



Tip: Half-Round Table Top only works with a Table for Two at seated height.

Tip: When placed at each end of a Bivi Table for Two, the Half-Round Table Top makes a conference table.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• 1/2"-thick Table Top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Table Top 3 Paint for mounting bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate	+\$122 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer • Wood veneer • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	+\$528 +\$616 +\$834 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	+\$616	Specify full-fill finish number
	Bracket paint • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
27"	60"	TS8RW	\$476

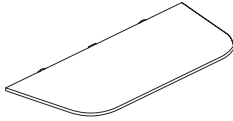


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transaction Top



Tip: Add Transaction Top to a standing height Bivi Table for Two to create a standing height conference setting.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 • 1/2"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for transaction top 3 Paint for mounting bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate	+\$122 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer • Wood veneer • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	+\$528 +\$616 +\$834 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish	+\$616	Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket paint • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Base Price
18" 57 1/4"	TS8HIGHTT	\$685

Tip: Works only at standing height.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Mini Transaction Top



► Need help?
Product details,
page 34

Standard Includes

- 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate
- Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
 - 3 Paint color number for bracket
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 128.

Tip: Mini Transaction Tops are placed on the wide ends of two Upper Dual Tops.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	High-Pressure Laminate	+\$122	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood veneer	+\$528	Specify wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	+\$616	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	+\$839	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Full-fill finish	+\$616	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price
18"	41 1/4"	2"	TS8DHTT	\$399

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, page 32.

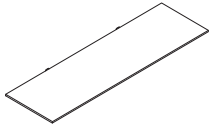


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

End Hanging Table Top



Tip: End Hanging Table Top can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Tip: End Hanging Table Top can only be attached at seated height.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 • 1/2"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for mounting bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	
• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$122	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer table top	
• Wood veneer	+\$528	Specify wood color number.
• Premium wood 2	+\$616	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	+\$839	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish	+\$616	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Mounting bracket	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Base Price
18" 60"	TS8EHTT	\$694

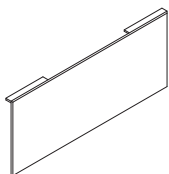


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

End Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match laminate • Two gap fillers and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for panel 3 Paint color number for gap fillers and mounting bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.

Tip: End Panel can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Tip: End Panel includes two gap fillers attached to the side of the panel.

Tip: Plywood finish is not available on End Panel.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate		
	High-Pressure Laminate	+\$122	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer		
	Wood veneer	+\$513	Specify wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	+\$616	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	+\$834	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Full-fill finish	+\$616	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Gap fillers and mounting bracket		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.

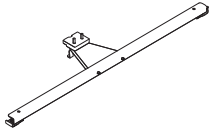
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Base Price
60"	28 1/2"	TS8EHGP	\$600

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace



Tip: Bivi Monitor Arm Braces can be used at seated and standing height with no additional parts.

Tip: Does not include the monitor arm; must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64 • Bivi monitor arm brace • Mounting plate specific to monitor arm: paint price group 1 • Bracket: 0835 Black only • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mounting plate type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for mounting plate 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"</i> . Specify <i>with 60"</i> . Specify <i>with 72"</i> .
Mounting Plate	• Eyesite • FYI single	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with Eyesite mount</i> . Specify <i>with FYI single mount</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Mounting plate • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$8	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
15"	2"	TS8TMBRAC	\$215	\$230	\$235
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lower Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

Tip: When adding a Footshelf to a Bivi Leg that was manufactured on or before 7/17/16 (style number TS2RPBSL), an adapter bracket is required to attach the Footshelf (TS8FRETRSR).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 41 • Footshelf: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 72"W.
Bracket Count	• One bracket • Two brackets	No cost +\$27	Specify with one bracket. Specify with two brackets.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$28 +\$55	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
5 1/2"	2"	TS8FSL	\$293	\$345	\$398
:	:	:	:	:	:

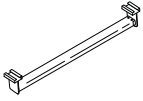


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Upper Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 41 - Footshelf: paint price group 1 - Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W - Ships ready to assemble - Bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	48"W 60"W 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Bracket Count	- One bracket - Two brackets	No cost +\$31	Specify <i>with one bracket</i> . Specify <i>with two brackets</i> .

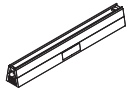
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$28 +\$55	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
5 1/2"	2"	TS8FSU	\$323	\$375	\$428
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Cable Troughs



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, pages 32	- Cable Trough: paint price group 1 - Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Cable Trough 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.	
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Width	48"W 60"W 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"W.
		Prices below	Specify with 60"W.
		Prices below	Specify with 72"W.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		+\$33	Specify paint color number.
		+\$65	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D at top	D at bottom	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
4"	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	8"	TS8RPCT	\$543	\$600	\$658
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Leg



Tip: Leg is 42¹/₂" wide at bottom of 32¹/₂" wide at top. Count with the wider dimension when creating a setting of Bivi Table for One.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 64	Leg: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		+\$33	Specify paint color number.
		+\$65	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
2"	42 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	TS8RPBSL	\$441
..	..	..	..	..



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Bivì

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 64 • Bottom Shelf: paint price group 1		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Bottom Shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$23 +\$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D W H			
8 ¹ / ₂ " 18 ¹ / ₂ " 17"	TS2ACTH	\$207	



Hooks



Tip: Hook attaches to a Bivi Leg, Arch, or wall.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Hooks: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$15	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	
1 ³ / ₄ "	2"	1"	TS2ACMH2
Package of Two			
1 ³ / ₄ "	2"	1"	TS2ACMH2
Package of Four			
1 ³ / ₄ "	2"	1"	TS2ACMH4

Metal Screen



Tip: Screens are not markerboards. Writing will not erase from the painted surface.

Tip: The Bivi Metal Screen has been redesigned to fit over the stability brace in the 72"W Bivi Trough. Previous Bivi Metal Screen style number TS2SCREEN only works with 48"W and 60"W Bivi Troughs.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 38	• Steel screen: paint price group 1 • Trough mounting brackets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for steel screen 3 Plastic color number for Trough mounting brackets: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Plastic Solid 6527 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$44	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	
3 ¹ / ₃ "	30"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	TS8SCREENM



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tackable Screens



Freestanding



Trough mount

Tip: 36"W screens do not work on 60"W Bivi tables. 36"W screen is intended for 48"W Bivi tables. 48"W screen is intended for 60"W Bivi tables. 60"W screen is intended for 72"W Bivi tables. This leaves 6" on each side for a future side storage to be added without having to add a new screen insert.

Tip: Plastic is not available for Trough mount base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 - Tackable fabric: fabric price group 1 - Mount base: plastic, if freestanding base selected or paint price group 1, if trough mount base selected - Stanchions: plastic - Ships ready to assemble	- Style number - Fabric color number for tackable screen - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Mount option (see below under Required Selections) - Plastic color number for stanchions: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	13" 19"	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 13". Specify with 19".
Width	36" 48" 60"	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 36". Specify with 48". Specify with 60".
Mount Option	- Trough mount - Freestanding	No cost +\$21	Specify with <i>Trough mount</i> . Specify with <i>freestanding</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Customer's Own Material	No cost +\$50 +\$71 +\$38	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's (COM) Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428
	Freestanding base - Plastic - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$36 +\$45	Specify plastic color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Trough mount base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$10 +\$15	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Stanchions - Plastic - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$36 +\$45	Specify plastic color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions W H		U.S. Base Price
TS8SCREENT	36"	13"	\$322
	36"	19"	\$398
	48"	13"	\$398
	48"	19"	\$434
	60"	13"	\$434
	60"	19"	\$470

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Covers



Full



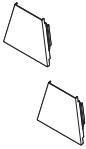
Half

Tip: Half Cover for use with Footshelf.



▶ See page 1 for details.

Biyi



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 36	Trough end covers, set of two: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Trough end covers 3 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 8 +\$15	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	
7 ⁷ / ₈ "	4"	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	TS2CTEC \$50

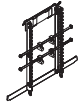
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 36	• Trough floor covers, set of two: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Trough floor covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 128.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 8 +\$15	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Specification Information			
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
2 1/2" 8"	TS2CTFC	\$57	



▶ See page 1 for details.

Components and Accessories, continued

Media Support System Monitor Mount

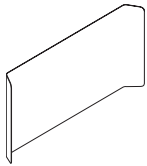


Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 • Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black • Mounting bracket • Ships ready to assemble	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
22"	24"	TS8TECHMM	\$500

Media Support System Shroud



Tip: A Media Support System Monitor Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 • Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Shroud • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$31 +\$60	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

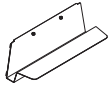
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
24½"	45½"	TS8TECHSHROUD	\$700

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Media Support System Shelf



Tip: A Media Support System Monitor Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.

► See page 124

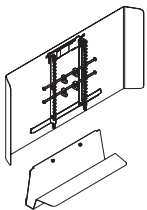
Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Tech shelf: paint price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Ships ready to assemble	2 Paint color number for shroud	
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128	

Surface Materials	Options Shelf	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
10"	27"	TS8TECHSHELF	\$255

Media Support System Package



Tip: Media Support System Package includes Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf.

Tip: Shroud and shelf will be the same paint color. Order the components (TS8TECHSHROUD and TS8TECHSHELF) separately if different paint colors are needed.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black	1 Style number	
	• Aluminum shroud and tech shelf: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for shroud	
	• Mounting brackets	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Ships ready to assemble	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 128	

Surface Materials	Options Shroud and Shelf	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
30½"	45½"	TS8TECHSY	\$1250



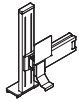
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Eyesite

Eyesite Single Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column

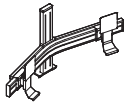


Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi Brackets can be installed at six different locations on the Cable Trough.

Tip: Supports displays up to 21 pounds and has a functional focal length of 16".

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Extended crank adjustment column with 12¹/₂" vertical height adjustment				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
6 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	20"	FPAEC1BIVI	\$513

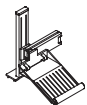
Eyesite Dual Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column



Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be used with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Extended crank adjustment column with 12¹/₂" vertical height adjustment				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
8 ¹ / ₂ "	31"	20"	FPAEC2BIVI	\$805

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Single Laptop Support and Extended Crank Adjustment Column



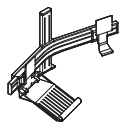
Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi Brackets can be installed at six different locations on the Cable Trough.

Tip: Functional focal length is 16".

Tip: Not recommended for use with docking stations.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Laptop support arm: 4799 Platinum - Extended crank adjustment column with 12¹/₂" vertical height adjustment				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
16"	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	FPAELC1BIVI	\$542

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Dual Laptop Support and Extended Crank Adjustment Column



Tip: Eyesite dual laptop support is for use with monitor up to 24" screen and 25 pounds.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking station.

Tip: Monitor cables can connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Bivi Bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjustment columns only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Laptop support monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Extended crank adjustment column with 12½" vertical height adjustment	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket		
- Without pivot - With pivot	No cost +\$18	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17"	31"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	FPAELC2BIVI	\$858
.	.	.	.	.

Bivi Bracket



Tip: If you have any existing Eyesite monitor arms, you can order a Bivi Bracket to modify it to work with Bivi tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Bivi mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	4"	1¼"	FPCBIVI	\$131
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

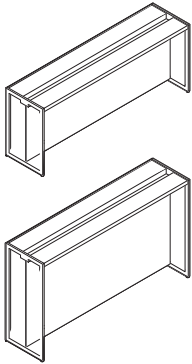
► See page 1 for details.

Tour Workspace

Specifying

Counters and Countertops	158
Electrical Components	160
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories	168
Bench Components	172
SOTO Rails for Use with Tour	173
Worksurfaces	174
Worksurface Supports	178
Shelves	181
Modesty Panels	182
Screens and Screen Connectors	183
HV Cabinets	185
Bookcases	187
My File	188
Lateral File Cushion	189
Pile File	190
Magnetic Markerboards and Tackboards	191
Task Lights	192

Counters



Tip: Woodgrain laminate runs horizontal on the Counter center infill and vertically on the optional end panel infills.

Tip: Optional power does not include base-in. Refer to electrical components for more information on page 160.

Tip: For 2-circuit or 4-circuit power, refer to electrical components on page 160.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 135 - Counter top tray: paint price group 1 - Counter frame support: Clear Anodized Aluminum - Center infill: laminate - Adjustable leveling glides - Counter-to-Counter attachment hardware: 4799 Platinum - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Counter top tray 3 Laminate color number for center infill 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 194.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Counter top tray - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Steel center infill - Paint price group 1 30"H - Paint price group 2 30"H - Paint price group 1 42"H - Paint price group 2 42"H	+\$224 +\$284 +\$344 +\$398	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End panel infill (both ends) - Laminate 30"H - Laminate 42"H	+\$ 88 +\$117	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
Related Products - Countertops - Electrical components - Magnetic tackboard		▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 160 ▶ Page 191

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	72"	30"	TSTMC3072	\$1033
18"	72"	42"	TSTMC4272	\$1164
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Countertops

Countertops

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 135	- Countertop: Low-Pressure Laminate - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Countertop ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194.
Related Products		
• Counters		► Page 158

Specification Information

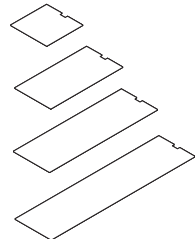
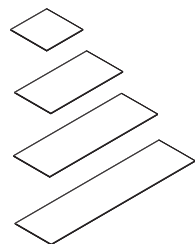
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
:	:	:	:

Countertops

18"	18"	TSTMCT1818	\$ 59
18"	36"	TSTMCT1836	\$ 97
18"	54"	TSTMCT1854	\$129
18"	72"	TSTMCT1872	\$180
:	:	:	:

Notched Countertops

18"	18"	TSTMCTN1818	\$ 65
18"	36"	TSTMCTN1836	\$103
18"	54"	TSTMCTN1854	\$136
18"	72"	TSTMCTN1872	\$187
:	:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Base Power-Ins

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 136	• Receptacle base power-in, 24" long cord with wall plug • 2-circuit hardwired base power-in, 84" long x 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerway • In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run • 4-circuit hardwired base power-in - One hardwired base power-in with Line 1 and Line 2 receptacle, and a 84" long x 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit - One hardwired base power-in with Line 3 and Line 4 receptacle, and a 124" long x 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit	Style number

Related Products
• Powerways

► Page 162

Specification Information

Counter Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
----------------	--------------	------------

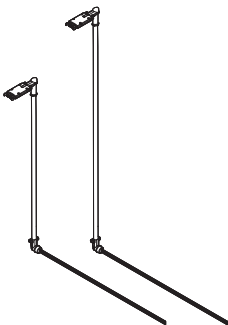
Hardwired Base Power-In, 2-Circuit, Line 1 and Line 2

84"	TSTEPBT2	\$117
-----	-----------------	-------

San Francisco Base Power-In, 2-Circuit, Line 1 and Line 2

30"	TSTEPBT230SF	\$146
42"	TSTEPBT242SF	\$146

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

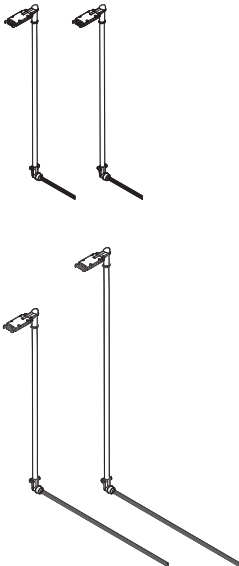
Counter Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------------	-----------------	---------------

Hardwired Base Power-In, 4-Circuit, Line 1 and Line 2, Line 3 and Line 4

94", 124"	TSTEPBT4	\$294
-----------	----------	-------

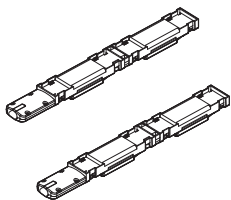
San Francisco Base Power-In, 4-Circuit, Line 1 and Line 2, Line 3 and Line 4

30"	TSTEPBT430SF	\$323
42"	TSTEPBT442SF	\$323




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Powerways



Tip: Conduit comes from the base power-in.

Tip: Power runs through spine of Counter and is "plug-and-play".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136 • 72" powerway with four duplex receptacles for 2-circuit powerways: 6000 black • 72" powerway for 4-circuit with (1) Line 1 and (1) Line 2 receptacle, and (1) Line 3 and (1) Line 4 receptacle • Shipped ready to install	Style number

Related Products
• Counters

▶ Page 158

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
----------------	--------------

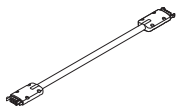
2-Circuit Powerway - Line 1 and Line 2

TSTEP272	\$253
-----------------	-------

4-Circuit Powerway - Line 1 and Line 2 Receptacle, Line 3 and Line 4 Receptacle

TSTEP472	\$200
-----------------	-------

Counter-to-Counter Power Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136 • Modular Counter-to-Counter power connector	Style number

Related Products
• Counters • Powerways

▶ Page 158

▶ Page 162

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
----------------	--------------

TSTEP2C	\$70
----------------	------

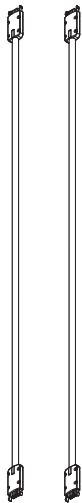


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Counter-to-Counter Power Connector, 4-Circuit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136	• Modular Counter-to-Counter power connector	Style number

Related Products	
• Counters	▶ Page 158
• Powerways	▶ Page 162

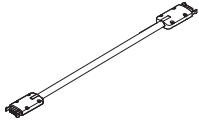
Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
TSTEP2C4	\$165

Tour Workspace


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components, continued

Power Jumper, 2-Circuit



Tip: Power jumpers ship with one or two Horizontal Cord Managers, TSTECW, depending on the length of the power jumper.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 140 - Modular Counter-to-Counter power jumper - Horizontal wire manager: black plastic - Attachment hardware	Style number

Related Products
- Counters - Powerways

▶ Page 158
▶ Page 162

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
69"	TSTEP2C069	\$236
75"	TSTEP2C075	\$236
81"	TSTEP2C081	\$236
87"	TSTEP2C087	\$236
93"	TSTEP2C093	\$236
99"	TSTEP2C099	\$236
105"	TSTEP2C105	\$236
111"	TSTEP2C111	\$236
117"	TSTEP2C117	\$236
120"	TSTEP2C120	\$236
123"	TSTEP2C123	\$236
126"	TSTEP2C126	\$236
129"	TSTEP2C129	\$236
132"	TSTEP2C132	\$236
135"	TSTEP2C135	\$236
138"	TSTEP2C138	\$236
141"	TSTEP2C141	\$236
144"	TSTEP2C144	\$236
147"	TSTEP2C147	\$236
150"	TSTEP2C150	\$236
153"	TSTEP2C153	\$236
156"	TSTEP2C156	\$236
159"	TSTEP2C159	\$236
162"	TSTEP2C162	\$323
165"	TSTEP2C165	\$323
168"	TSTEP2C168	\$323
171"	TSTEP2C171	\$323
174"	TSTEP2C174	\$323

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

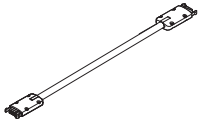


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
177"	TSTEP2C177	\$323
180"	TSTEP2C180	\$323
183"	TSTEP2C183	\$323
186"	TSTEP2C186	\$323
189"	TSTEP2C189	\$323
192"	TSTEP2C192	\$323
195"	TSTEP2C195	\$323
198"	TSTEP2C198	\$323
201"	TSTEP2C201	\$352
204"	TSTEP2C204	\$352
207"	TSTEP2C207	\$352
210"	TSTEP2C210	\$352
213"	TSTEP2C213	\$352
216"	TSTEP2C216	\$352
219"	TSTEP2C219	\$352
222"	TSTEP2C222	\$352
225"	TSTEP2C225	\$352
228"	TSTEP2C228	\$352
:	:	:

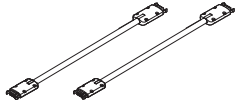
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components, continued

Power Jumper, 4-Circuit



Tip: Power jumpers ship with one or two Horizontal Cord Managers, TSTEPCW, depending on the length of the power jumper.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140 • Modular Counter-to-Counter power jumpers • Horizontal wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Related Products
• Counters • Powerways

▶ Page 158
▶ Page 162

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
96"	TSTEP4C096	\$440
102"	TSTEP4C102	\$440
108"	TSTEP4C108	\$440
114"	TSTEP4C114	\$440
120"	TSTEP4C120	\$440
126"	TSTEP4C126	\$440
132"	TSTEP4C132	\$440
138"	TSTEP4C138	\$440
144"	TSTEP4C144	\$440
147"	TSTEP4C147	\$440
150"	TSTEP4C150	\$440
153"	TSTEP4C153	\$440
156"	TSTEP4C156	\$440
159"	TSTEP4C159	\$440
162"	TSTEP4C162	\$529
165"	TSTEP4C165	\$529
168"	TSTEP4C168	\$529
171"	TSTEP4C171	\$529
174"	TSTEP4C174	\$529
177"	TSTEP4C177	\$529
180"	TSTEP4C180	\$529
183"	TSTEP4C183	\$529
186"	TSTEP4C186	\$529
189"	TSTEP4C189	\$529
192"	TSTEP4C192	\$529
195"	TSTEP4C195	\$529
198"	TSTEP4C198	\$529

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

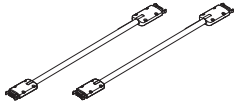


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
201"	TSTEP4C201	\$558
204"	TSTEP4C204	\$558
207"	TSTEP4C207	\$558
210"	TSTEP4C210	\$558
213"	TSTEP4C213	\$558
216"	TSTEP4C216	\$558
219"	TSTEP4C219	\$558
222"	TSTEP4C222	\$558
225"	TSTEP4C225	\$558
228"	TSTEP4C228	\$587
231"	TSTEP4C231	\$587
234"	TSTEP4C234	\$587
237"	TSTEP4C237	\$587
240"	TSTEP4C240	\$587
243"	TSTEP4C243	\$587
246"	TSTEP4C246	\$587
249"	TSTEP4C249	\$587
252"	TSTEP4C252	\$587
255"	TSTEP4C255	\$587
:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories

Worksurface Clamp-On Receptacle Packages



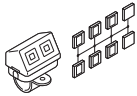
Tip: Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1 1/4" thick.

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help?	• Package of three	Style number
Product details, page 144	• Duplex receptacles: black plastic only	
	• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSTERPW	\$164

Worksurface Clamp-On Communication Module Packages



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick faceplates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

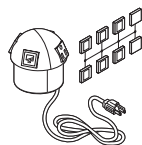
- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Tip: Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1 1/4" thick.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help?	• Package of three	Style number
Product details, page 144	• Communication housing includes faceplates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSTERDW	\$108

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

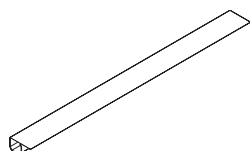
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

TSTERPDWD	\$226
------------------	-------

Horizontal Cord Manager



Tip: Cord Manager comes in one width (56") and will need to be field cut to size.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 • Horizontal Cord Manager: 6000 Black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Related Products

- Worksurfaces
- Shelves

- ▶ Pages 175–177
- ▶ Page 181

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2½"	56"	1⅓"	TSTECHM	\$27



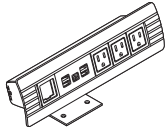
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories, continued

Worksurface Clamp-On Power and Data



Tip: Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1 1/4" thick.

Tip: When ordering three or more power receptacles, a surger power block will be used instead of a standard 3-prong.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 145	• Worksurface-mounted power and data openings • 10' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic • Four power receptacles, two data openings, and faceplates provided to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • Surrounding housing: anodized aluminum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Hub	• 2 power, 2 data, and 1 USB Hub	+\$ 88	Specify with 2 power + 2 data + 1 USB hub.
	• 3 power, 1 data, and 1 USB Hub	+\$117	Specify with 3 power + 1 data + 1 USB hub.

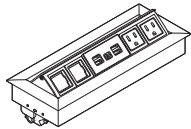
Related Products	• Counters • Powerways	► Page 158 ► Page 162
-------------------------	---	--------------------------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TSTECLAMP	\$411

Worksurface-Mounted Retractable Power and Data

Field-Installed Cut-Out



Tip: Worksurface-Mounted Retractable Power and Data requires a 4" x 11" hole with square corners in the worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 144	• Worksurface-mounted power and data openings • 10' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic • Four power receptacles, two data openings, and faceplates provided to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • Surrounding housing: anodized aluminum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Hub	• 2 power, 2 data, and 1 USB Hub	+\$ 88	Specify with 2 power + 2 data + 1 USB hub.
	• 3 power, 1 data, and 1 USB Hub	+\$117	Specify with 3 power + 1 data + 1 USB hub.

Related Products	• Counters • Powerways	► Page 158 ► Page 162
-------------------------	---	--------------------------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TSTERPDWR	\$440



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: There are three knock-outs in the 30" and 42" Vertical Cord Covers (TSTCEC30 and TSTCEC42). The first and third are available to route Tour power jumpers and the second is standard Decora-size to fit data ports, approximately 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H (actual dimensions 1.310"W x 2.687"H).

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
- Vertical Cord Cover: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Vertical Cord Cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194.	
Options			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2			No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products - Counters - Vertical Cord Cover Grommet insert			▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 171	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
7/8"	23/4"	30"	TSTECC30	\$47
7/8"	23/4"	42"	TSTECC42	\$59

Vertical Cord Cover Grommet Insert



Tip: Vertical Cord Cover Grommet insert fits into the middle Decora size opening on Vertical Cord Cover.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Package of 5 grommet inserts: plastic		1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommet insert ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194.	
Related Products			
• Vertical Cord Cover		▶ Page 171	
Specification Information			
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •		
TSTEGC	\$27		
•			



▶ See page 1 for details.

A technical line drawing of a long, narrow metal component, possibly a bracket or a support rail. It features a central longitudinal slot and two sets of mounting holes, one near each end. The component has a U-shaped profile with a flat top surface and raised side flanges.

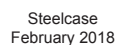
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 146	• Steel telescoping Bench Trough: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		► Pages 174–177

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	L	Number	Base Price
43/8"	12"	60"—72"	TSTECBT	\$706

A diagram of a rectangular frame structure. It consists of four nodes (corners) and four members (edges). The nodes are labeled with numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4. The members are labeled with letters A, B, C, and D. The structure is shown in a perspective view, with the front face being a rectangle and the back face being a slightly offset rectangle. The members are labeled as follows: A is the front-left vertical member, B is the front-right vertical member, C is the back-right vertical member, and D is the back-left vertical member. The top horizontal members are not labeled.

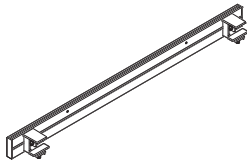
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 146	• Steel Bench Screen: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		► Pages 174–177

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Base
			Price
48"	22"	TSTECBDP	\$470



SOTO Rails for Use with Tour

SOTO Rails for
Use with Tour



Tip: The colors for plastic end caps, brackets, and stanchions are defaulted by rail color.

► See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default paint matrix.

Tip: Allow 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management. Allow 2" for rail mount installed behind a worksurface, and 3³/₄" overall to install the rail.

Tip: Maximum weight load rails are 2 pounds per linked inch.

Tip: Each clamp requires a 2" footprint above the worksurface, and a 3¹/₄" clearance below the worksurface.

Tip: Tour rails clamp to Tour Bench Troughs. Rails are not applicable for glass surfaces.

Standard Includes

- Rail: 4799 Platinum Metallic
- Plastic end caps, brackets, and stanchions: colors are defaulted by rail color

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options

Surface Materials

Rail

Paint price group 3

U.S. Price

+\$25

Required to Specify

- Specify paint color number.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for accent paint options.

Related Products

- SOTO shelves
- SOTO worktools

- Page 386
- Pages 383-392

Specification Information

Corresponding Table Top Width	Dimensions D W H			Style Number	U.S. Price
60"	1"	52"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	DSRT52	\$259
66"	1"	58"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	DSRT58	\$271
72"	1"	64"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	DSRT64	\$285

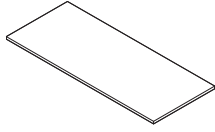


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 147	• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on both user's edges: plastic • 1 mm side edges: plastic default to match user's edges • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Worksurface supports • Modesty panels • Reinforcing channel		► Pages 178–180 ► Page 182 ► Page 180

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is required to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace.
► Page 180

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	
D W	Number LPL	Price	Number HPL	Base Price	
18"	42"	TSTWLR1842	\$150	TSTWHR1842	\$203
18"	48"	TSTWLR1848	\$164	TSTWHR1848	\$217
18"	54"	TSTWLR1854	\$196	TSTWHR1854	\$249
24"	36"	TSTWLR2436	\$145	TSTWHR2436	\$199
24"	42"	TSTWLR2442	\$160	TSTWHR2442	\$213
24"	48"	TSTWLR2448	\$182	TSTWHR2448	\$235
24"	54"	TSTWLR2454	\$213	TSTWHR2454	\$266
24"	60"	TSTWLR2460	\$229	TSTWHR2460	\$282
24"	66"	TSTWLR2466	\$261	TSTWHR2466	\$314
24"	72"	TSTWLR2472	\$270	TSTWHR2472	\$323
30"	60"	TSTWLR3060	\$276	TSTWHR3060	\$325
30"	66"	TSTWLR3066	\$287	TSTWHR3066	\$334
30"	72"	TSTWLR3072	\$295	TSTWHR3072	\$348
:	:	:	:	:	:

Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

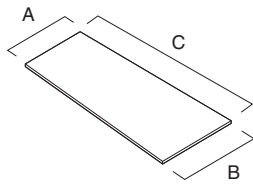
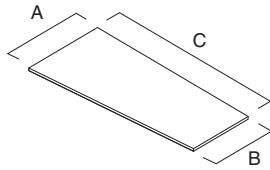
► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is required to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace.

► Page 180

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 147

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on tapered edge: plastic
- 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match tapered edge
- Shipped ready to install

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 194

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Worksurface supports • Modesty panels • Reinforcing channel		► Pages 178–180 ► Page 182 ► Page 180

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
A B C	LPL		HPL	Base Price

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24"	48"	TSTWLT3248	\$389	TSTWHT3248	\$449
30"	24"	54"	TSTWLT3254	\$416	TSTWHT3254	\$483
30"	24"	60"	TSTWLT3260	\$439	TSTWHT3260	\$517
30"	24"	66"	TSTWLT3266	\$468	TSTWHT3266	\$554
30"	24"	72"	TSTWLT3272	\$499	TSTWHT3272	\$594
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	30"	48"	TSTWLT2348	\$389	TSTWHT2348	\$449
24"	30"	54"	TSTWLT2354	\$416	TSTWHT2354	\$483
24"	30"	60"	TSTWLT2360	\$439	TSTWHT2360	\$517
24"	30"	66"	TSTWLT2366	\$468	TSTWHT2366	\$554
24"	30"	72"	TSTWLT2372	\$499	TSTWHT2372	\$594
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

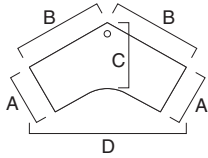
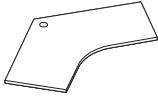


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

120° Corner Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 147

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Shipped ready to install

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 194

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Worksurface supports • Modesty panels		► Pages 178–180 ► Page 182

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A B C D		

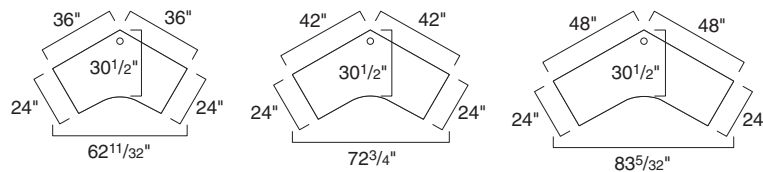
Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

24"	36"	30 1/2"	63 11/32"	TSTWLY2436	\$495
24"	42"	30 1/2"	72 3/4"	TSTWLY2442	\$531
24"	48"	30 1/2"	85 5/32"	TSTWLY2448	\$585

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

24"	36"	30 1/2"	63 11/32"	TSTWHY2436	\$548
24"	42"	30 1/2"	72 3/4"	TSTWHY2442	\$584
24"	48"	30 1/2"	85 5/32"	TSTWHY2448	\$638

120° Corner Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Round Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 147 • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 194

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Post legs • Groupwork round table bases • Floating round worksurface support		▶ Page 179 ▶ Page 179 ▶ Page 180

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
30"	TSTWLD30	\$265	TSTWHDR30	\$305
36"	TSTWLD36	\$309	TSTWHDR36	\$339



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Supports

Tip: Worksurface frame supports must have one end attached to a shelf, Counter or a support on the opposite end such as a laminate worksurface frame support or post legs. Worksurface frame supports cannot support both ends of a freestanding worksurface.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 148

Standard Includes

- Worksurface frame supports: paint price group 1
- Post legs: paint
- Table bases: paint
- Laminate worksurface frame support: Low-Pressure Laminate with matching plastic edge band
- Tapered leg: paint
- Tie plates: black only
- Floating round worksurface support: black only
- Leveling glides
- Attachment hardware
- Shipped ready to install

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for worksurface frame supports, post legs, tapered legs, and tables bases
 - 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface frame supports
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 194.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface frame supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
	Post legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$10 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	Table bases		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
Casters	One post or standing-height table leg		
	• One locking caster	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>caster</i> .
Pin Height-Adjustable Legs	• One post leg	+\$54	Specify with <i>pin height-adjustable leg</i> .
Related Products	• Worksurfaces • Shelves • My File		► Pages 174–177 ► Page 181 ► Pages 188–189

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D H	Number	Base Price

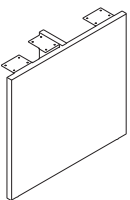
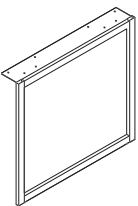
Worksurface Frame Supports

18"	15"	TSTTF1518	\$187
24"	27"	TSTTF2724	\$305
30"	27"	TSTTF2730	\$329
:	:	:	:

Laminate Worksurface Supports

24"	27"	TSTTL2724	\$305
30"	27"	TSTTL2730	\$329
:	:	:	:

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
H Dia	Number	Base Price
:	:	:

One Post Leg

27 ³ / ₈ "	N.A.	TS4L27PG	\$112
:	:	:	:

One Standing-Height Adjustable Post Leg

27 ³ / ₈ "–44"	N.A.	TS4LSHPG	\$199
:	:	:	:

Tapered Leg

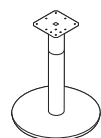
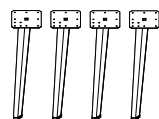
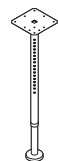
27 ³ / ₈ "	N.A.	TSTT27M	\$141
:	:	:	:

Package of Four Tapered Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "	N.A.	TSTT27M4	\$499
:	:	:	:

Adjustable Round Table Base

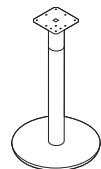
27 ³ / ₈ "	18"	TSTTT27	\$393
:	:	:	:



Tip: Adjustability range is 3¹/₂".

Tip: Tour adjustable round table bases are not approved for freestanding applications. Round table bases are intended to be used at one end of a worksurface that is attached to a Tour Counter.

► For freestanding applications see Groupwork round table bases in the Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.



Café-Height Adjustable Round Table Base

41"	18"	TSTTT39	\$419
:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Worksurface Supports, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•••	•••	•••

Pair of Counter-to-Worksurface Tie Plates

N.A.	TSTTPC2W	\$107
•••	•••	•••



Tip: Two sets of tie plates are required if worksurface is attached parallel to the Counter.



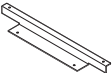
Tip: Two sets of tie plates are required if worksurface is attached parallel to the shelf.

Pair of Shelf-to-Worksurface Tie Plates

N.A.	TSTTPS2W	\$ 43
•••	•••	•••

Counter Frame-to-Worksurface Tie Plate

N.A.	TSTTPF2W	\$ 99
•••	•••	•••

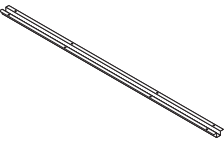


Floating Round Worksurface Support

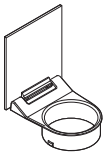
N.A.	TSTTTZD	\$ 59
•••	•••	•••

Reinforcing Channels

39"	TSATRC39	\$ 49
48"	TSATRC48	\$ 52
57"	TSATRC57	\$ 52
72"	TSATRC72	\$119
•••	•••	•••



Flip Grommet



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Flip cover: paint
- Bottom grommet portion: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for flip cover
- See *Surface Materials*, page 194.

Specification Information

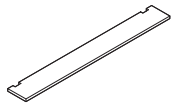
• Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
4 1/2" 4" 1 3/4"	TS5GF3	\$62
•••	•••	•••



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Shelves

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



Right-hand corner shelf shown

Tip: Corner shelf requires one post leg for support.

Tip: 21"D and 33"D rectangular shelves and corner shelves require additional support of a post leg or end support.

► See page 147

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 147	1 1/8"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic - Shelf-to-Counter attachment hardware: 4799 Platinum - Cutout for Vertical Cord Cover - Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for shelf 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Counters - Post legs	► Page 158 ► Page 179

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
-------------------	------------------------	---------------	------------------------	-----------------------

Shelves

9"	70"	TSTMLF0970	\$211	TSTMHF0970	\$264
21"	70"	TSTMLF2170	\$310	TSTMHF2170	\$363
33"	70"	TSTMLF3370	\$362	TSTMHF3370	\$415

Corner Shelves

Left-Hand Corner Shelves

45"	70"	TSTMLF4570L	\$318	TSTMHF4570L	\$371
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

Right-Hand Corner Shelves

45"	70"	TSTMLF4570R	\$318	TSTMHF4570R	\$371
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

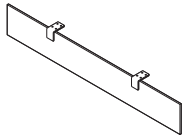


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels



Tip: Modesty panel is 6" shorter from each side of worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate with matching polypropylene edge band - Brackets: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black - Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for brackets 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 194.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Brackets - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions W H	• Corresponding Table Top Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
30" 12"	42"	TSTWMP1242	\$213	
36" 12"	48"	TSTWMP1248	\$228	
42" 12"	54"	TSTWMP1254	\$243	
48" 12"	60"	TSTWMP1260	\$256	
54" 12"	66"	TSTWMP1266	\$270	
60" 12"	72"	TSTWMP1272	\$286	
•	•	•	•	



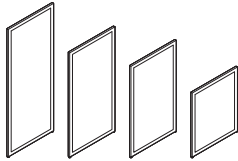
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Screens and Screen Connectors

Screens



Tip: Screens attach easily to Counters, with screen connectors, sold separately.

Tip: Tour screens are designed to work in conjunction with the entire Tour product line. Screen heights are nominal.

- Please refer to page 150 for actual height dimensions. Screen widths are actual.

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details, page 150
- Frame: Clear Anodized Aluminum
 - Infill: Low-Pressure Laminate
 - Adjustable leveling glides
 - Shipped ready to install

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for infill
- See *Surface Materials*, page 194.

Related Products

- Screen connectors
 - Counters
- Page 184
► Page 158

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

Screens

1"	24"	30"	TSTPL3024	\$253
1"	30"	30"	TSTPL3030	\$271
1"	36"	30"	TSTPL3036	\$323
1"	42"	30"	TSTPL3042	\$330
1"	48"	30"	TSTPL3048	\$343
1"	24"	42"	TSTPL4224	\$304
1"	30"	42"	TSTPL4230	\$330
1"	36"	42"	TSTPL4236	\$393
1"	42"	42"	TSTPL4242	\$408
1"	48"	42"	TSTPL4248	\$434
1"	24"	48"	TSTPL4824	\$330
1"	30"	48"	TSTPL4830	\$343
1"	36"	48"	TSTPL4836	\$408
1"	42"	48"	TSTPL4842	\$434
1"	48"	48"	TSTPL4848	\$459
1"	24"	60"	TSTPL6024	\$349
1"	30"	60"	TSTPL6030	\$408
1"	36"	60"	TSTPL6036	\$434
1"	42"	60"	TSTPL6042	\$517
1"	48"	60"	TSTPL6048	\$562
•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Screen Connectors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150 Screen connectors: 4799 Platinum paint	Style number

Related Products
- Screens - Worksurfaces

► Page 183
► Pages 174–177

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

Inline and L, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPBSH2 \$33

• •

T, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPBSH3 \$47

• •

Inline and L, Change-of-Height Screen Connectors

TSTPBCOH2 \$33

• •

T, Change-of-Height Screen Connectors

TSTPBCOH3 \$47

• •

120° Two-Way, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPB120 \$48

• •

120° Three-Way, Same Height Screen Connector

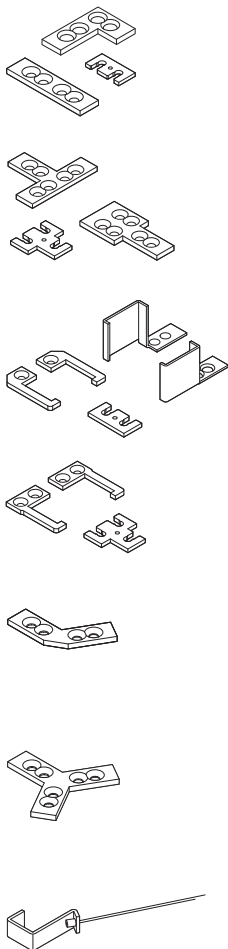
TSTPB120Y \$53

• •

Worksurface-to-Screen Tie

TSTPBWT \$59

• •

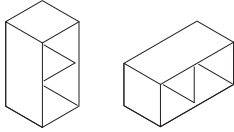


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

HV Cabinet



Tip: Laminate grain direction on doors runs vertical when cabinet is horizontal.

Tip: Pull paint color number is required when door option is selected.

► Page 194

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 154	• Steel cabinet and shelf: paint price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Center divider: laminate color to complement cabinet	2 Paint color number for cabinet and shelf	
	• Shipped fully assembled	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Steel cabinet and shelf		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
	Pulls		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 5 per door	Specify paint color number.
Doors	Laminate		
	• One laminate sliding door	+\$35	Specify with one laminate sliding door.
	• Two laminate sliding doors	+\$70	Specify with two laminate sliding doors.
Related Products	• Counters		► Page 158
	• Pile File		► Page 190
	• Markerboards		► Page 191

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	18"	36"	TSTSCHV36	\$447

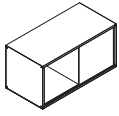


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Shared HV Cabinet



Tip: Pull paint color number is required when door option is selected.

► Page 194

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 154	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet and center divider 3 Options, If selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Steel cabinet - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$45	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Doors Laminate Two laminate sliding doors	+\$70	Specify with two laminate sliding doors and indicate laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 194.
Related Products - Magnetic markerboards - Magnetic tackboards		► Page 191 ► Page 191

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	18"	36"	TSTSCHVD36	\$634



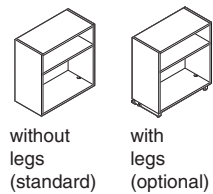
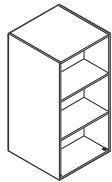
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bookcases

Tip: A personal bookcase can be specified with optional legs for use at the bottom of a Counter.



without
legs
(standard)

with
legs
(optional)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155 • Low-Pressure Laminate bookcase with matching polypropylene edge band • Two fixed shelves each side for shared bookcase • One fixed shelf for personal bookcase • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 194.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Legs	• Legs for personal bookcase +\$59	Specify <i>with legs</i> .
Related Products	• Counters • Pile File	▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 190

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

Shared Bookcase

18"	18"	36"	TSTSBS3618	\$681
:	:	:	:	:

Personal Bookcase

9"	18"	18"	TTSBP1818	\$335
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

My File

Tip: When placing My File under worksurface, leave six inches for bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 156 • My File and drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Steel drawer body: black only • File drawer to accommodate suspended side-to-side filing, and provides space in front of files for miscellaneous storage • Non-locking drawer • turnstone ledge pull: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for file and drawer front 3 Paint color number for turnstone ledge pull 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 194. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► Lock cylinders, page 433

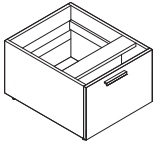
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

► Lock cylinders, page 433

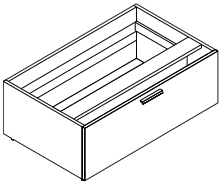
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Pulls • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 6	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer lock • Drawer lock: 9201 Polished Chrome	+\$118	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
Related Products • Worksurfaces		► Pages 174–177

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	18"	15"	TSTSFL1518	\$ 706



24"	36"	15"	TSTSFL1536	\$1115
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

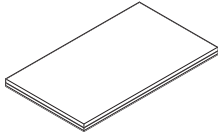


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lateral File Cushion X10/18



Tip: Lateral file cushion can be installed on Tour coffee table height work-surface when attached to a Tour Counter and above a My File on worksurface frame support.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 - Fully upholstered lateral file cushion: - fabric price group 1 - Hardware package to attach cushion to worksurface - Meets Cal. 117 requirements - Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lateral file cushion 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 333.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group - Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	- No cost +\$ 27 +\$ 49 +\$ 70 +\$ 88 +\$109 +\$125 +\$158 +\$194 +\$218 +\$549 +\$ 38	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
24" 36" 2"	TSTLATPAD X10/18	\$297



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Pile File



Tip: Adding a markerboard increases the usability of the Pile File's steel top and back.

Tip: Add an HV cabinet or bookcase to the top to add more storage space.

Tip: For legal size front-to-back filing, use 15" universal storage rail RXADRL15.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

► Lock cylinders, page 433

Tip: Due to stability requirements, fixed casters support the lower drawer and the 360° casters support the overall load of the Pile File.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 157 - Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf: paint price group 1 - Drawer front, sides and sliding shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - Drawer body: black only - Drawer and shelf suspensions: black only - turnstone ledge pull: paint price group 1 - Adjustable leveling glides - Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top, back, and fixed center shelf 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front, sides, and sliding shelves 4 Paint color number for turnstone ledge pull 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 194.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf - Paint price group 1: No cost - Paint price group 2: +\$ 45 Pulls - Paint price group 1: No cost - Paint price group 2: +\$ 6		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer lock Drawer lock: 9201 Polished Chrome: +\$118		Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
Casters Casters: +\$ 59		Specify <i>with casters</i> .
Related Products - Markerboards - HV cabinets		► Page 191 ► Pages 185–186

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		
18" 36" 42"	TSTSFP4236	\$1233



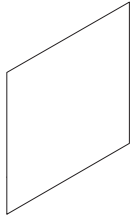
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Magnetic Markerboards and Tackboards

Markerboards



Tip: Makes a convenient markerboard on any steel surfaces.

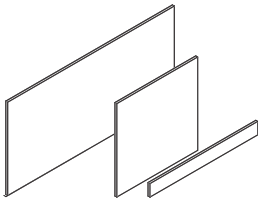
Tip: Actual markerboard dimensions are 16 1/2" x 16 1/2" and 34" x 16 1/2" respectively. They are designed to fit within the 18" x 18" and 36" x 18" footprint of the HV Cabinets and Pile File.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 154 Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium	Style number

Related Products
- HV cabinets - Pile File ► Pages 185–186 ► Page 190

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1/8"	18"	18"	TSTSMB1818	\$ 59
1/8"	36"	18"	TSTSMB3618	\$117

Tackboards



Tip: Actual tackboard dimensions are 16 1/2" x 16 1/2" and 34" x 16 1/2" respectively. They are designed to fit within the 18" x 18" and 36" x 18" footprint of the HV Cabinets and Pile File.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 154 Magnetic tackboard: fabric price group 1 (Systems upholstery)	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 194.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
- Standard Systems Upholstery - Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Standard Seating Upholstery		
- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$14 +\$27 +\$38	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428

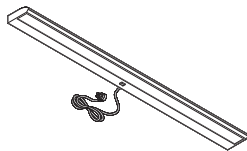
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H		
22"	2 1/2"	TTSMT0322	\$112
18"	18"	TTSMT1818	\$211
36"	18"	TTSMT3618	\$329



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Task Lights

Underline Task Light



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Answer</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details.	- Steel light housing: paint - Aluminum reflector - Batwing lens - Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing - Cords, 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only - Soft touch switch - Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp - Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount - Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•	•

Without Dimming

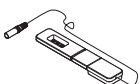
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2	\$301
-----	-----	----	----------	------------	-------

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2CHI	\$346
-----	-----	----	----------	---------------	-------

•	•	•	•	•	•
---	---	---	---	---	---

Mini LED Task Light



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Steelcase</i> <i>Worktools</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details.	- Light: 4799 Platinum 9' power cord - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•

1½"	7"	⅜"	LMINILED	\$249
-----	----	----	-----------------	-------

•	•	•	•	•
---	---	---	---	---



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Campfire

Specifying

Big Tables	212
Big Tables with Trough	213
Big Tables with Grommets	214
Big Tables – Half Depth	215
Table Accessories	216
Mobile Storage Cabinets	217
Big Lamp	218
Personal Table	219
LED Personal Task Lights	220
Paper Table and Accessories	221
Pouf	223
Screens	224
Big Lounge	225
Half Lounge, Wedge, and Ottoman	226
Slim Table, Skate Table, and Footrest	229
Accessories	233

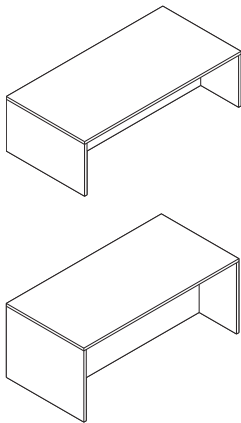
Big Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 200	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band 4 top sides: default color to match laminate • 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 771	+\$ 869	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	• Wood veneer	+\$1591	+\$1679	Specify wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+\$1791	+\$1879	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+\$1991	+\$2079	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 110		Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes • Table Drawer			► Page 217 ► Page 216

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
48"	96"	28"	TS4TL28	\$1920
48"	96"	40"	TS4TL40	\$2147



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Big Tables with Trough

Tip: When using Thread solutions in conjunction with Big Table power options, please specify a Thread power adapter (PFLADPTR) and a Thread connector (PFLCNCTR).

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

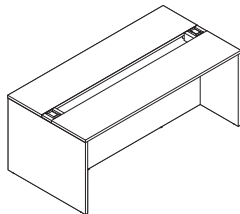
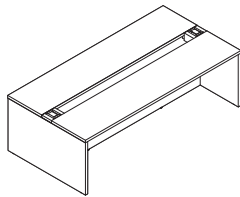
Tip: Trough is 10" in diameter.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Tip: For use in Chicago, use TS4TPWR1 or TS4TPWRD1 Pop-Up Power Receptacle and Data only.

Tip: For hardwire option, contact Specials.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 200 1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius edge band 4 top sides: default color to match laminate 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate - Technology trough: 4799 Metallic Platinum - Grommet on each end of trough: anodized aluminum - Adjustable leveling glides - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 234.

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H +\$ 709	40"H +\$ 802
	High-Pressure Laminate		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H
	Wood veneer	+\$1529	+\$1612
	Premium wood 2	+\$1729	+\$1812
	Premium wood 3	+\$1929	+\$2012
			Specify wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Modesty Panel	Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 110	Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Receptacles	Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+\$ 789	Specify with 2 power receptacle and specify paint color number.
	Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+\$ 789	Specify with 1 power/1 data receptacle and specify paint color number.
Center Rail	Anodized aluminum	+\$ 300	Specify with center rail.
Related Products	Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes		► Page 217
	Table Drawer		► Page 216
	Receptacles		► Page 233

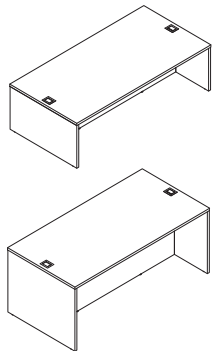
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
48"	96"	28"	TS4TLT28	\$2304
48"	96"	40"	TS4TLT40	\$2535

Big Tables with Grommets

Tip: If power is desired, make sure to specify one of the receptacle options. The standard Big Table with Grommets comes with an insert to cover the cutout and does not provide power.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 200	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band 4 top sides: default color to match laminate • 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate • Grommet on each end of trough: anodized aluminum • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 742	+\$ 837	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	• Wood veneer	+\$1562	+\$1647	Specify wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+\$1762	+\$1847	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+\$1962	+\$2047	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 110		Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
Receptacles	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+\$ 789		Specify <i>with 2 power receptacle</i> and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+\$ 789		Specify <i>with 1 power/1 data receptacle</i> and specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes • Table Drawer • Receptacles			► Page 217 ► Page 216 ► Page 233

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	U.S.		
D W H	Number	Base Price		
48" 96" 28"	TS4TLP28	\$2109		
48" 96" 40"	TS4TLP40	\$2339		



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Big Tables—Half-Depth

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 200	1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius edge band 4 top sides: default color to match laminate 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate - Adjustable leveling glides - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.

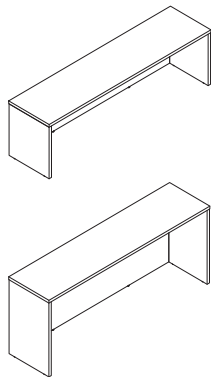
Tip: Big Tables—Half Depth use the center panel at the end (not in the center like the other Big Tables).

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 591	+\$ 671	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	• Wood veneer	+\$1411	+\$1491	Specify wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+\$1611	+\$1691	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+\$1811	+\$1891	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 110		Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Related Products	- Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes - Table Drawer - Receptacles			► Page 217 ► Page 216 ► Page 233

Specification Information

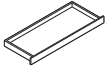
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	96"	28"	TS4TLH28	\$1580
24"	96"	40"	TS4TLH40	\$1918



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Table Accessories

Table Drawer



Tip: If Mobile Storage Cabinets or Wardrobe is used underneath a Table Drawer, Storage Cabinets or Wardrobe will require the glide option instead of casters in order to clear the Table Drawers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 200 • Drawer: Low-Pressure Laminate • Black laminate drawer interior • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

Related Products
• Big Table • Big Table with Trough
▶ Page 212 ▶ Page 213

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
18"	46"	3"	TS4TLDRW	\$439

Center Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 201 • Rail: anodized aluminum • Attachment hardware	Style number

Related Products
• Big Table with Trough • SOTO worktools
▶ Page 213 ▶ Pages 383–389

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3¼"	80"	4½"	TS4TRAIL	\$300



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Mobile Storage Cabinets

Tip: Order a Cabinet Stop Bracket (TS4C025SR), available through Service Parts, to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

► Lock cylinders, page 433

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 204	- Mobile Storage Cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate - Two, height-adjustable shelves - Wardrobe on one side, if selected - Casters - Shipped assembled	1 Style number	2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Storage Cabinet
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
Options		U.S. Price	
Lock	9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome	+\$121	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.
		+\$121	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome.
Glides	Glides	No cost	Specify with glides.
Related Products	- Big Tables - Big Tables with Trough		► Page 212 ► Page 213

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:

Storage Cabinets

Left-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSLH	\$1078
:	:	:	:	:

Right-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSRH	\$1078
:	:	:	:	:

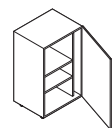
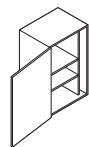
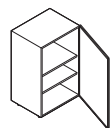
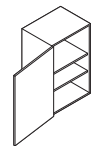
Storage Cabinet Wardrobes

Left-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSWLH	\$1078
:	:	:	:	:

Right-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSWRH	\$1078
:	:	:	:	:

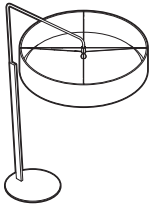


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Big Lamp



Tip: Shade diameter is 55".

Tip: Bottom of shade is 78" off of the floor.

Tip: Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt A19 incandescent bulb. A compact fluorescent bulb can be used as long as the overall length does not exceed 4⁷/₁₆".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 205 - Lamp base: paint price group 1 - Lamp shade: Cogent: Connect 9' cord with three-prong plug - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lamp base 3 Fabric color number for lamp shade 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Lux Coatings	- No cost - No cost +\$ 60 +\$166	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Related Products Ottoman		► Page 228

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
55"	76"	93"	TS4TBL	\$1797



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: When ordering Open Line laminate patterns, patterns will not align between tables.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 208 • Personal Table: High-Pressure Laminate			1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table: 2535 Virginia Walnut 2730 Arctic White 2HAT Acacia 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.	
Options			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top • 3611 Natural Oak Veneer • Open Line laminate			+\$108 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify 3611 Natural Oak Veneer. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
19½"	14"	26"	TS4TWP	\$459



▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 202	- Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only - Fixture and stanchions: paint - Power supply (9') - Soft touch switch - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

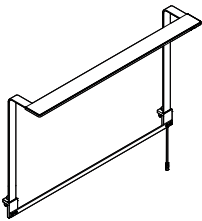
Related Products
- c:scape desk - FrameOne bench - SOTO rail - Impact - Technology zone integral rail - Worksurfaces and freestanding desks - Campfire Big Table
► See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Benching Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Wood Casework and Tables Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Elective Elements Wood Systems Furniture Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Answer Specification Guide</i>. ► Page 212.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

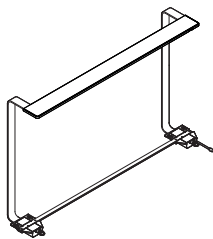
Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$635
----	-----	-----	----------	---------------	-------



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$635
----	-----	-----	----------	-----------------	-------



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Paper Table and Accessories

Paper Table



Tip: If glass option is selected, standard stack of paper will be omitted.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 208	- Table base: High-Pressure Laminate - Plastic rotating table top: arctic white - Steel table top tray: arctic white - Stack of paper: 44 sheets - Shipped assembled	1 Style number	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table base
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
Options		U.S. Price	
Paper		Required to Specify	
	• Omit paper	–\$139	Specify <i>with omit paper</i> .
	• Glass	+\$ 19	Specify <i>with glass</i> .
Related Products		► See below	
	• Paper	► Page 222	
	• Glass		

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
25"	25"	22½"	TS4TPT	\$1063
.	.	.	.	.

Paper



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 208	• Paper: 44 sheets per stack	Style number
Related Products		
	• Paper Table	► See above

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
TS4TPTP	1 stack	\$142
TS4TPTP4	4 stacks	\$268
TS4TPTP6	6 stacks	\$373
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Glass



Standard IncludesRequired to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Tempered glass	Style number
--	------------------	--------------

Related Products

• Paper Table	▶ Page 221
---------------	------------

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS4TPTG	\$161



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pouf



Tip: Contrast stitching will be 138 weight thread. Thread is normal weight when no contrast stitching is selected.

Tip: Pouf is designed to support weights up to 225 pounds.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208 • Upholstered body: fabric price group 5 • Base: black plastic • Handle: nylon • Glides: plastic • Ships fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for body 3 Nylon color number for handle: 5JG0 Black 5JG1 Burgundy 5JG2 Taupe 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Contrasting stitching • No contrast stitching • Contrast stitching	No cost +\$30	Specify <i>with no contrast stitching</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting stitching</i> and specify color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
15"	15"	18"	TS4POUF	\$575



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Screens

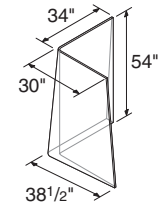
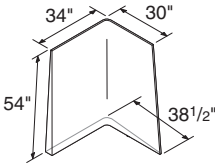
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 205 • Screen: mesh • Frame: 0835 Black paint • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for mesh screen ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

Related Products
• Big Lamp • Big Lounge ▶ Page 218 ▶ Page 225

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
H	Number	Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

Screens

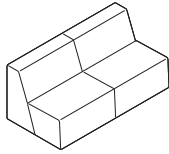
Right-Hand		
54"	TS4TSCRNR	\$1028
:	:	:
:	:	:
Left-Hand		
54"	TS4TSCRNL	\$1028
:	:	:
:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Big Lounge

Big Lounge



Tip: Big Lounge is available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS3BCM with Designtex 1234 on seat and Designtex 5678 on back.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 206

- Fully upholstered armless lounge: fabric price group 1
- Foot: black plastic
- Shipped fully assembled
- Meets Cal. 117 requirements

Required to Specify

- Style number
 - Fabric color number for upholstery
 - Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 234.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Single upholstery fabric		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 39 +\$ 152 +\$ 271 +\$ 487 +\$ 510 +\$ 587 +\$ 834 +\$1019 +\$1067 +\$ 38	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	Multiple upholstery fabric		
	Different fabric on seat and back	+\$ 68	Add suffix M to Big Lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat, 2 Back
	① Fabric on seat		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 66 +\$ 117 +\$ 210 +\$ 218 +\$ 251 +\$ 357 +\$ 437 +\$ 458 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	② Fabric on back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 27 +\$ 104 +\$ 191 +\$ 345 +\$ 362 +\$ 417 +\$ 594 +\$ 727 +\$ 759 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
Related Products	Ottoman		► Page 228

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
32"	66"	29"	TS3BC	\$2836



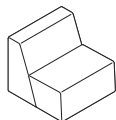
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Half Lounge, Wedge, and Ottoman

Half Lounge



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 - Fully upholstered armless lounge: fabric price group 1 - Foot: black plastic - Shipped fully assembled - Meets Cal. 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Single upholstery fabric - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 20 +\$ 69 +\$146 +\$259 +\$279 +\$294 +\$421 +\$492 +\$520 +\$ 38	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.

Tip: Half Lounge is available with multiple fabrics.

▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
 Example: TS3HLM with Designtex 1234 on seat and Designtex 5678 on back.

Multiple upholstery fabric Different fabric on seat and back	+\$ 68	Add suffix M to Half Lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat, 2 Back
1 Fabric on seat - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 27 +\$ 59 +\$ 88 +\$162 +\$176 +\$186 +\$259 +\$287 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
2 Fabric on back - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 53 +\$100 +\$176 +\$181 +\$193 +\$294 +\$317 +\$322 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
32" 33" 29"	TS3HL	\$1650

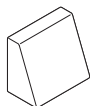


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Wedge



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 206 - Fully upholstered Wedge: fabric price group 1 - Foot: black plastic - Deck stitch detail - Connecting hardware	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 333.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 42 +\$ 71 +\$112 +\$186 +\$234 +\$259 +\$304 +\$345 +\$ 38	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS3WG	\$988
.	.
.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Half Lounge, Wedge, and Ottoman, continued

Ottoman



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 - Fully upholstered Ottoman: fabric price group 1 - Four adjustable-height legs: brushed aluminum - Meets Cal. 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 333

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 43 +\$ 64 +\$ 81 +\$100 +\$119 +\$152 +\$187 +\$213 +\$ 38	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428.
Legs Solid maple wood legs	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with solid maple wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
Glides Low profile glide	No cost	Specify <i>with low profile glides</i>.

Tip: The Ottoman must be specified with low profile glides.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS34401	\$544
.	.
.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

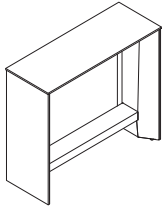
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Table, Skate Table, and Footrest

Slim Table, Skate Table,
and Footrest

Standing Height Slim Tables will be
available Winter 2017/2018.

Standing Height Slim Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 210 • ½" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame and footshelf: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Paint color number for footshelf 6 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top and sides	48"W	60"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$290	+\$330	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood veneer	+\$520	+\$600	Specify wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+\$570	+\$650	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+\$620	+\$700	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)			
	• Plastic	No cost	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 55	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$115	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	+\$390	+\$430	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Footshelf				
• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 20	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.	
• Lux Coatings	+\$150	+\$150	Specify Lux Coatings color number.	
Power Schematic	• Two power	No cost	No cost	Specify <i>with 2 power</i> .
	• One power and one USB	+\$150	+\$150	Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB</i> .
	• One power and one USB C	+\$250	+\$250	Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB C</i> .

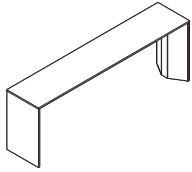
Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style Number		U.S. Base Price	
D W H				
18" 48" 42"	TS4TPSTS48		\$1500	
18" 60" 42"	TS4TPSTS60		\$1700	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Slim Table, Skate Table, and Footrest, continued

Slim Table



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 210	• 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1 mm radius edge band on top and sides • Two simplex receptacles: grey plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Steel frame: paint • Self-leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Paint color number for steel frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate	+\$188 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
	• Veneer	+\$425	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Lux Coatings	No cost No cost +\$ 77 +\$313	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Related Products	• Big Lounge • Half Lounge • Slim Table • Footrest		► Page 225 ► Page 226 ► Page 230 ► Page 232

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
14"	66"	23"	TS4TPST	\$945



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Skate Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 210	• 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band on top • Steel base: paint • Cord grommet: 6527 Merle • Glides: 6527 Merle • Skate wheels: 6527 Merle • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color number for steel base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 76	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
	• Veneer	+\$102	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)			
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.
Base			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	+\$146	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Related Products	• Big Lounge • Half Lounge • Slim Table • Footrest		► Page 225 ► Page 226 ► Page 230 ► Page 232

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	22"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS4TST	\$476



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Slim Table, Skate Table, and Footrest, continued

Footrest



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • Footrest: grey expanded polypropylene foam • Band: 3 mm plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for band ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

Related Products
• Big Lounge • Half Lounge • Slim Table • Skate Table
▶ Page 225 ▶ Page 226 ▶ Page 230 ▶ Page 231

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
16 ⁵ / ₈ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	11"	TS3FR	\$213

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Cord Cover



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Vertical Cord Cover: black plastic - Attachment hardware	Style number

Related Products
- Big Table ▶ Page 212 - Big Table with Trough ▶ Page 213

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
28"	TS4TVWM28	\$26
40"	TS4TVWM40	\$38

Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Receptacle: anodized aluminum - Attachment hardware 10' electrical cord	Style number

Related Products
Big Table with Trough ▶ Page 213

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, Power on Each End

TS4TPWR \$789

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One Data Port on Each End

TS4TPWRD \$789

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle on One End

TS4TPWR1 \$288

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power, One Data Port on One End

TS4TPWRD1 \$288

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

▶ See Understanding page 200 to understand price differences between power options.

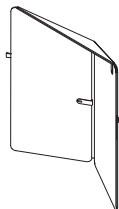


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Clipper



Specifying	
Screen	246

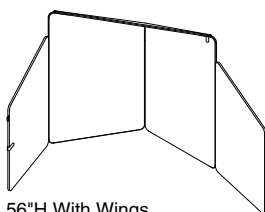


Tip: Screens are not intended to support additional weight.

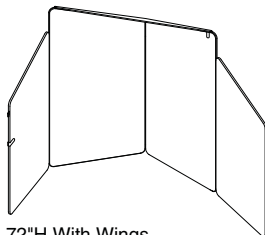
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 244	• Inside of screen: fabric price group 2 • Outside of screen: fabric price group 2 • Glides: plastic • Handle: nylon • Joints: fabric, defaults to inside fabric and outside fabric selection • Ships fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color for inside of screen 4 Fabric color for outside of screen 5 Nylon color number for handle: 5JG0 Black 5JG1 Burgundy 5JG2 Taupe 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 248.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 56"H • 72"H	Price below Price below	Specify <i>with 56"H</i> . Specify <i>with 72"H</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Inside of screen		
	• Fabric price group 2		
	– 56"H without wings	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
	– 72"H without wings	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	– 56"H with wings	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	– 72"H with wings	+\$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3		
	– 56"H without wings	+\$ 126	Specify fabric color number.
	– 72"H without wings	+\$ 202	Specify fabric color number.
	– 56"H with wings	+\$ 218	Specify fabric color number.
	– 72"H with wings	+\$ 234	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 248.
	Outside of screen		
	• Fabric price group 2		
	– 56"H without wings	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
	– 72"H without wings	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	– 56"H with wings	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	– 72"H with wings	+\$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3		
	– 56"H without wings	+\$ 126	Specify fabric color number.
	– 72"H without wings	+\$ 202	Specify fabric color number.
	– 56"H with wings	+\$ 218	Specify fabric color number.
	– 72"H with wings	+\$ 234	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 248.
Wings	• For 56"H	+\$1088	Specify <i>with 56"H wings</i> .
	• For 72"H	+\$1124	Specify <i>with 72"H wings</i> .
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .
	• Contrasting	+\$ 48	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .



56"H With Wings



72"H With Wings

Tip: Color scheme can have contrasting color as long as it is within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on outside and 5H19 specified on inside; both are Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Seating

Task Chairs

Jack	255
------	-----

Multipurpose Seating

Buoy	263
Shortcut	267
Scoop	285

Lounge Seating

Jenny Lounge	291
Lincoln Lounge	321
Alight Lounge	327

260

Jack

Jack Task Chairs

With Swivel-Only Mechanism

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 256

Standard Includes

- Swivel-only mechanism
- Pneumatic seat height
- Stool: includes taller pneumatic height and black foot ring, if selected
- Arms: height-adjustable T-arms or fixed T-arms, if arms are specified: black plastic
- Upholstered seat and inner back: fabric price group 1
- Outer back: black plastic
- Five arm base: reinforced black plastic
- Hard dual-wheel casters: black
- Shipped ready to assemble
- Meets Cal. 117 requirements

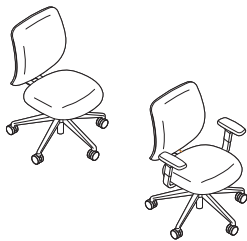
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for upholstery
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 333.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$194	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with glides</i> .

Tip: The à la carte square-back guest chair, TS30107, complements the Jack task chairs.

► Detailed dimensions,
page 258



Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Full-Back Task Chair

Armless

TS30301 \$343

With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30311 \$428

With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30321 \$475

Full-Back Task Stool

Armless

TS30302 \$477

With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30312 \$567

With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30322 \$608

Jack Task Chairs

With Swivel-Tilt Mechanism

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 256

Standard Includes

- Swivel-tilt mechanism
- Pneumatic seat height
- Upright back lock
- Arms: height-adjustable T-arms or fixed T-arms, if arms are specified: black plastic
- Upholstered seat and inner back: fabric price group 1
- Outer back: black plastic
- Five arm base: reinforced black plastic
- Hard dual-wheel casters: black
- Shipped ready to assemble
- Meets Cal. 117 requirements

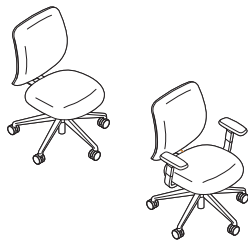
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for upholstery
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 333.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$194	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with glides</i> .

Tip: The à la carte square-back guest chair, TS30107, complements the Jack task chairs.

► Detailed dimensions,
page 258



Specification Information

• **Style Number**
.
.
.

• **U.S. Base Price**
.
.
.

Full-Back Task Chair with Swivel-Tilt

Armless

TS30305 \$379

With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30315 \$469

With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30325 \$512



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jack Task Chairs

With Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 256

Standard Includes

- Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Pneumatic seat height
- Tilt tension
- Variable back lock
- Adjustable back height
- Arms: height-adjustable T-arms or fixed T-arms, if arms are specified: black plastic
- Upholstered seat and inner back: fabric price group 1
- Outer back: black plastic
- Five arm base: reinforced black plastic
- Hard dual-wheel casters: black
- Shipped ready to assemble
- Meets Cal. 117 requirements

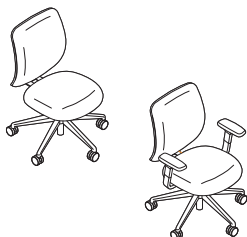
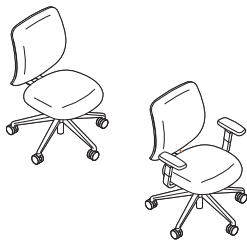
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for upholstery
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 333.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$194	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 330.
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with glides</i> .

Tip: The à la carte square-back guest chair, TS30107, complements the Jack task chairs.

► Detailed dimensions,
page 258



Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Full-Back Task Chair with Synchro-tilt

Armless

TS30303 \$490

With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30313 \$576

With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30323 \$617

Full-Back Task Chair with Synchro-tilt and Seat Depth

Armless

TS30304 \$589

With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30314 \$670

With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms

TS30324 \$725

Understanding and Specifying Buoy

Multipurpose Seating

Specifying

Buoy

266

Buoy



Tip: For body plastic color number based on style number, see page 335.

Tip: Not recommended for use on hard floors. May cause scratches.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 264	• Body: plastic based on style number • Base: 6527 Merle • Cap: fabric price group 1 • Pneumatic height adjustment • Ships fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Cap • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • COM • Non-upholstered cap: 6527 Merle only • Fire Code Seating (FCS)	No cost +\$ 29 +\$ 40 +\$ 57 +\$ 67 +\$ 76 +\$ 87 +\$ 95 +\$104 +\$114 +\$ 37 +\$ 29 +\$ 49	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify <i>with non-upholstered cap</i> . Add suffix F to the style number and specify fabric color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.		
D W H	Number	Base Price		
18" 18" 17 1/4"-22 3/4"	TSBUOYBLACK	\$366		
18" 18" 17 1/4"-22 3/4"	TSBUOYWHITE	\$366		
18" 18" 17 1/4"-22 3/4"	TSBUOYGREY	\$366		
18" 18" 17 1/4"-22 3/4"	TSBUOYBLUE	\$366		
18" 18" 17 1/4"-22 3/4"	TSBUOYGREEN	\$366		
18" 18" 17 1/4"-22 3/4"	TSBUOYRED	\$366		



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Understanding and Specifying Shortcut

Multipurpose Seating



Specifying

Shortcut	278
Shortcut X Base	280
Shortcut with Tripod Base	282

Shortcut

Five-Arm Base Chair



Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: Casters default to coordinate with base color.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268	• Seat shell: plastic	1 Style number	
	• Five-arm base: 6205 Black plastic	2 Color number for base	
	• Pneumatic seat height	3 Plastic color number for shell	
	• Hard dual-wheel casters: 6205 Black	4 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Shipped ready to assemble	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	
	• Meets Cal. 117 requirements		

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Seat Cushion	• Cushion	+\$144	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather	+\$ 94	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft	+\$110	Specify Elmosoft color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	Base		
	• Arctic white gloss	+\$ 39	Specify <i>with 4140 Arctic White Gloss</i> .
	• Platinum metallic	+\$ 39	Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i> .
Casters	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify <i>with hard casters</i> .
	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with glides</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS31201A	\$446

▶ Detailed dimensions,
page 276



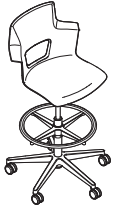
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Shortcut

Five-Arm Base Stool



Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: Casters default to coordinate with base color.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268	• Seat shell: plastic	1 Style number	
	• Five-arm base: 6205 Black plastic	2 Color number for base	
	• Pneumatic seat height	3 Plastic color number for shell	
	• Hard dual-wheel casters: 6205 Black	4 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Shipped ready to assemble	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	
	• Meets Cal. 117 requirements		

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Seat Cushion	• Cushion	+\$148	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather	+\$ 94	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft	+\$110	Specify Elmosoft color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	Base		
	• Arctic white gloss	+\$ 39	Specify <i>with 4140 Arctic White Gloss</i> .
	• Platinum metallic	+\$ 39	Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i> .
Casters	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify <i>with hard casters</i> .
	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with glides</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS31202B	\$640

▶ Detailed dimensions,
page 276



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shortcut

X Base Chair



Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	• Seat shell: plastic	1 Style number	
	• Steel wire frame base: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for base	
	• Standard glides	3 Plastic color number for shell	
	• Ships fully assembled	4 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Meets Cal. 117 requirements	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Seat Cushion	• Cushion	+\$148	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.

Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather	+\$ 94	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft	+\$110	Specify Elmosoft color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.

Base		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	+\$ 72	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Glides	• Soft, felt glides	No cost	Specify <i>with soft, felt glides</i> .
---------------	---------------------	---------	---

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS31204A	\$400

▶ Detailed dimensions,
page 276



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Shortcut

X Base Stool



Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	• Seat shell: plastic	1 Style number	
	• Steel wire frame base: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for base	
	• Standard glides	3 Plastic color number for shell	
	• Ships fully assembled	4 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Meets Cal. 117 requirements	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Seat Cushion	• Cushion	+\$148	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather	+\$ 94	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft	+\$110	Specify Elmosoft color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	+\$ 72	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Glides	• Soft, felt glides	No cost	Specify <i>with soft, felt glides</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS31205B	\$594

▶ Detailed dimensions,
page 276

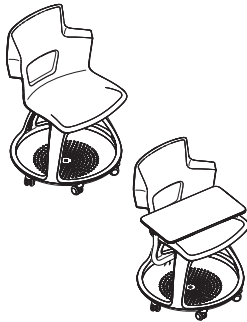


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shortcut

with Tripod Base

Shortcut with Tripod Base style numbers
will be available Spring 2018.



Tip: Metal components include shell bracket and personal worksurface arm if TS31208A is selected.

Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: Cup Holder and Tablet Stand are only available on Shortcut with a Personal Worksurface.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 272

Standard Includes

- Seat shell: plastic
- Tripod base: plastic
- Metal components: paint
- Storage tray: sterling dark solid only
- Swivel seat
- Personal Worksurface, if TS31208A selected: plastic
- Hard casters: black
- Ships ready to assemble
- Meets Cal. 117 requirements

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Plastic color number for shell
 - 3 Plastic color number for tripod base
 - 4 Paint number for metal components:
0835 Black
4140 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 5 Plastic color number for Personal Worksurface, if selected
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 333.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery on seat cushion		
	• Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 10 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 27 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 36 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 43 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 53 • Fabric price group 7 +\$ 64 • Fabric price group 8 +\$ 79 • Fabric price group 9 +\$ 97 • Fabric price group 10 +\$112 • Leather +\$ 94 • Elmosoft +\$110 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 38 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 38		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
Seat Cushion	• Cushion	+\$148	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.
Cup Holder	• On TS31208A	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with cup holder</i> .
Tablet Stand	• On TS31208A	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with tablet stand</i> .
Casters	• Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Glides	• Glides: sterling dark solid	+\$ 26	Specify <i>with glides</i> .
Related Products	• Shortcut Cushions • Shortcut Five-Arm Base Chair and Stool • Shortcut X-Base Chair and Stool		► Page 284 ► Pages 278–279 ► Pages 280–281

► Detailed dimensions,
page 276



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Shortcut with Tripod Base style numbers
will be available Spring 2018.

Shortcut

Specification Information

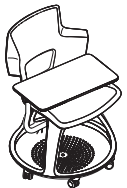
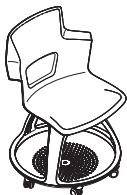
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	-----------------------

Chair with Tripod Base

TS31207A	\$510
----------	-------

Chair with Tripod Base and Personal Worksurface

TS31208A	\$758
----------	-------



► Detailed dimensions,
page 276


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Shortcut

Cushion



Tip: Cushion can be optioned on when ordering any Shortcut chair or stool, or installed after purchase when ordered separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 268	- Cushion: fabric price group 1 - Shipped ready to assemble - Meets Cal. 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather	+\$ 94	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft	+\$110	Specify Elmosoft color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS31203	\$148

► Detailed dimensions,
page 276



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Understanding and Specifying Scoop

Multipurpose Seating

Scoop



Specifying

Scoop

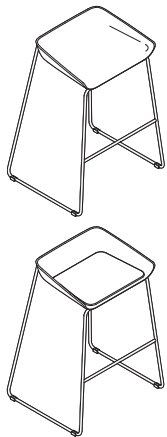
288

Scoop

Stools

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 286	- Steel wire frame: paint price group 1 - Seat: plastic - Upholstered seat, if selected: fabric price group 1 - Glides - Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Plastic color number for seat: 6618 White 6682 Cobblestone 4 Fabric color number for upholstery, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Steel wire frame		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Lux Coatings	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		+\$ 39	Specify paint color number.
		+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
		+\$ 72	Specify Lux Coating color number.
	Upholstery		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$112	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
Glides	Soft glides	No cost	Specify <i>with soft glides</i> .

► Detailed dimensions,
page 287



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Stool

TS30701 \$350

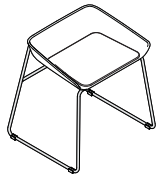
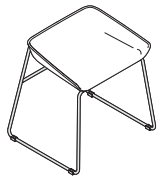
Stool with Upholstered Seat

TS30702 \$421

Side Chairs

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 286	- Steel wire frame: paint price group 1 - Seat: plastic - Upholstered seat, if selected: fabric price group 1 - Glides - Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Plastic color number for seat: 6618 White 6682 Cobblestone 4 Fabric color number for upholstery, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Steel wire frame		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Lux Coatings	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		+\$ 39	Specify paint color number.
		+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
		+\$ 72	Specify Lux Coating color number.
	Upholstery		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$112	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
Glides	Soft glides	No cost	Specify <i>with soft glides</i> .

► Detailed dimensions,
page 287



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Side Chair

TS30703 \$345

Side Chair with Upholstered Seat

TS30704 \$416

Understanding and Specifying Jenny Lounge Lounge Seating



Specifying

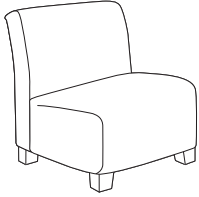
Jenny Lounge

298

Jenny Lounge

Jenny Lounge

Armless



Tip: Tablet arm can be installed on either side.

Tip: Jenny Lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31401M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31401ML becomes TS31401CML

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 292	- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 - Tablet arm, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) 3 mm edge band for tablet arm, if selected: plastic - Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic - Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed <i>Tablet arm is shipped ready to assemble.</i> - Meets Cal. 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for tablet arm, if selected 4 Plastic edge band color number for tablet arm, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Single upholstery fabric		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 100	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 161	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$ 191	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$ 241	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$ 301	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$ 341	Specify fabric color number.
	Leather price group	+\$2140	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Multiple upholstery fabrics			
Two or more fabrics on different chair components	+\$ 67	Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:	
► See below and at right.			
1 Fabric on seat			
Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 4	+\$ 44	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 5	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 6	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 7	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 8	+\$ 111	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 9	+\$ 135	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric price group 10	+\$ 156	Specify fabric color number.	
Leather price group	+\$1023	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.	
Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.	
Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.	

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions,
page 296

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)		
② Fabric on inner back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$470	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
③ Fabric on outer back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$652	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Legs		
• Brushed aluminum legs	+\$118	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> .
• Solid wood legs	+\$157	Specify with <i>solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

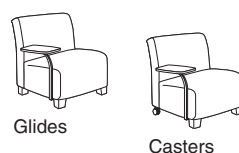
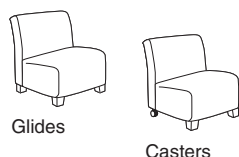
Related Products

• Ganging kit

► Page 315

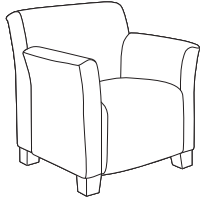
Specification Information

Style Number LPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number LPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
With Glides				With Two Casters and Two Glides			
TS31401	\$1208	N.A.	N.A.	TS31401C	\$1258	N.A.	N.A.
With Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel				With Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel			
TS31401T	\$1497	TS31401H	\$1536	TS31401CT	\$1547	TS31401CH	\$1586



Jenny Lounge, continued

With Arms



Tip: Jenny Lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31402M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31402ML becomes TS31402CML

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 292	- Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: fabric price group 1 - Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic - Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed - Meets Cal. 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Single upholstery fabric		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 299	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 377	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 470	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 534	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$3287	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
• Two or more fabrics on different chair components	+\$ 67	Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:	
► See below and at right.		① Seat ② Inner back ③ Outer back ④ Arms <i>Example: TS31402M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, 5G51 on outer back, and 5F03 on arms.</i>	
① Fabric on seat			
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 44	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 111	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 135	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 156	Specify fabric color number.	
• Leather price group	+\$ 927	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.	
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.	

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions,
page 296

**For Canadian Pricing**

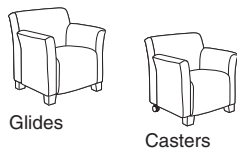
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	2 Fabric on inner back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 25 +\$ 33 +\$ 41 +\$ 49 +\$ 60 +\$ 75 +\$ 94 +\$ 109 +\$ 470	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	3 Fabric on outer back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 26 +\$ 32 +\$ 38 +\$ 44 +\$ 56 +\$ 71 +\$ 80 +\$ 652	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	4 Fabric on arms		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 40 +\$ 56 +\$ 74 +\$ 90 +\$ 110 +\$ 134 +\$ 170 +\$ 192 +\$1242	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
	- Brushed aluminum legs - Solid wood legs	+\$ 118 +\$ 157	- Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i>. - Specify with <i>solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

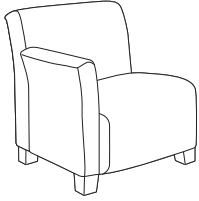
Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have $\frac{3}{4}$ " of height adjustment.



Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Glides		With Two Casters and Two Glides	
TS31402	\$1354	TS31402C	\$1404

Jenny Lounge, continued

With Arm Left or Right



Tip: Jenny Lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.

Example: TS31403M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arm.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.

Example: TS31403L becomes TS31403ML

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 292	- Fully upholstered lounge chair with arm left or right: fabric price group 1 - Tablet arm, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) 3 mm edge band for tablet arm, if selected: plastic - Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic - Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed <i>Tablet arm is shipped ready to assemble.</i> - Meets Cal. 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for tablet arm, if selected 4 Plastic edge band color number for tablet arm, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.
Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Single upholstery fabric - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 39 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 90 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 128 - Fabric price group 5 +\$ 169 - Fabric price group 6 +\$ 207 - Fabric price group 7 +\$ 245 - Fabric price group 8 +\$ 307 - Fabric price group 9 +\$ 386 - Fabric price group 10 +\$ 437 - Leather price group +\$2742	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 38 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Multiple upholstery fabrics Two or more fabrics on different chair components +\$ 67 ► See below and at right.		Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:
① Fabric on seat - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 11 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 34 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 44 - Fabric price group 5 +\$ 59 - Fabric price group 6 +\$ 73 - Fabric price group 7 +\$ 87 - Fabric price group 8 +\$ 111 - Fabric price group 9 +\$ 135 - Fabric price group 10 +\$ 156 - Leather price group +\$1004		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
- Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 16 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 16		► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions,
page 296

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	2 Fabric on inner back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 25 +\$ 33 +\$ 41 +\$ 49 +\$ 60 +\$ 75 +\$ 94 +\$109 +\$470	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	3 Fabric on outer back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 26 +\$ 32 +\$ 38 +\$ 44 +\$ 56 +\$ 71 +\$ 80 +\$652	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	4 Fabric on arm		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 7 +\$ 24 +\$ 32 +\$ 39 +\$ 47 +\$ 56 +\$ 72 +\$ 89 +\$100 +\$621	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate tablet		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Legs		
	- Brushed aluminum legs - Solid wood legs	+\$118 +\$157	- Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i>. - Specify with <i>solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
Related Products	Ganging kit		► Page 315

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, on next page

Jenny Lounge, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number LPL	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number HPL	• U.S. Base Price
--------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

With Glides

Arm Right

TS31403	\$1280	N.A.	N.A.
----------------	--------	------	------



Glides



Casters

Tip: Casters are not retrofittable on style number TS31403.



Glides



Casters

Arm Right with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

TS31403T	\$1569	TS31403H	\$1608
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

With Two Casters and Two Glides

Arm Right

TS31403C	\$1330	N.A.	N.A.
-----------------	--------	------	------

Arm Right with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

TS31403CT	\$1619	TS31403CH	\$1658
------------------	--------	------------------	--------

Arm Left

TS31404	\$1280	N.A.	N.A.
----------------	--------	------	------



Glides



Casters

Tip: Casters are not retrofittable on style number TS31404.



Glides



Casters

Tip: Tablet is 8 1/2"W x 15 1/2"L and 3/4" thick.

Arm Left with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

TS31404T	\$1569	TS31404H	\$1608
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

Arm Left with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

TS31404CT	\$1619	TS31404CH	\$1658
------------------	--------	------------------	--------



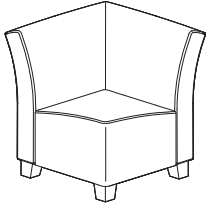
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge, continued

Corner



Tip: Jenny Lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.

Example: TS31406M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.

Example: TS31406L becomes TS31406ML

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 292	• Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1	1 Style number
	• Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic	2 Fabric color number for upholstery
	• Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	• Meets Cal. 117 requirements	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Single upholstery fabric		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 100	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 241	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 301	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 341	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$2140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Two or more fabrics on different chair components	+\$ 67	
	► See below and at right.		
	① Fabric on seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	① Seat
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 34	② Inner back
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 44	③ Outer back
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 59	Example: TS31406M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 73	
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 156	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$1023	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions,
page 296

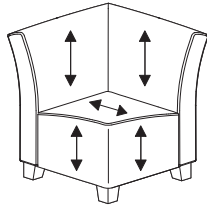


For Canadian Pricing

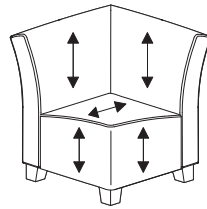
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page



Tip: Standard seat fabric directionality is applied as the diagram above indicates (ex. TS31406).



Tip: Reverse seat fabric directionality is applied as the diagram above indicates (ex. TS31426).

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)		
② Fabric on inner back - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 25 +\$ 33 +\$ 41 +\$ 49 +\$ 60 +\$ 75 +\$ 94 +\$109 +\$470	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
③ Fabric on outer back - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 26 +\$ 32 +\$ 38 +\$ 44 +\$ 56 +\$ 71 +\$ 80 +\$652	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Legs		
- Brushed aluminum legs - Solid wood legs	+\$118 +\$157	Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify <i>with solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

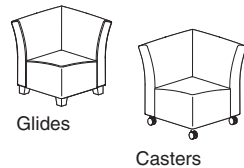
Related Products

• Ganging kit

► Page 315

Specification Information

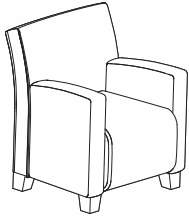
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Standard Seat Fabric Directionality		Reverse Seat Fabric Directionality	
With Glides		With Casters	
TS31406	\$1282	TS31406C	\$1332
With Casters		With Glides	
TS31426	\$1282	TS31426C	\$1332



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge, continued

Club



Tip: Jenny Lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31407L becomes TS31407ML

► Detailed dimensions, page 296

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

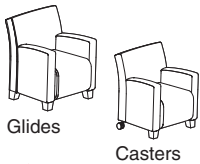
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 292	- Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: - fabric price group 1 - Deck stitch detail - Hard dual wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic - Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed - Meets Cal. 117 requirements		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Single upholstery fabric		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 112 +\$ 158 +\$ 206 +\$ 250 +\$ 299 +\$ 377 +\$ 470 +\$ 534 +\$3287	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38 +\$ 38	
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	Two or more fabrics on different chair components ► See below and at right.	+ \$ 67	Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back 4 Arms Example: TS31407M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, 5G51 on outer back, and 5F03 on arms.
	1 Fabric on seat		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 34 +\$ 44 +\$ 59 +\$ 73 +\$ 87 +\$ 111 +\$ 135 +\$ 156 +\$ 927	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	2 Fabric on inner back		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 470	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	3 Fabric on outer back		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 652	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	4 Fabric on arms		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 134	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 192	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$1242	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
	• Brushed aluminum legs	+\$ 118	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> .
	• Solid wood legs	+\$ 157	Specify with <i>solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.



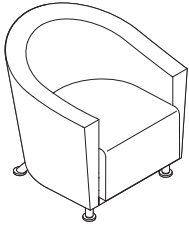
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Glides		With Two Casters and Two Glides	
TS31407	\$1354	TS31407C	\$1404

Jenny Lounge, continued

Round



Tip: Jenny Round chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31409L becomes TS31409ML

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 292 - Fully upholstered Round chair with arms: fabric price group 1 - Shipped fully assembled, legs are field installed - Meets Cal. 117 requirements - Brushed aluminum legs - Deck stitch detail		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 333.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Single upholstery fabric		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 299	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 377	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 470	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 534	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$3325	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Two or more fabrics on different chair components	+\$ 67	Add suffix M to Round chair style number and select fabric color number for:
	► See below and at right.		
	1 Fabric on seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	1 Seat
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 15	2 Inner back
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 34	3 Outer back	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 62	Example: TS31409M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 89	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 111	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 135	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 156	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 175	Specify fabric color number.	
• Leather price group	+\$1083	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.	
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.	

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions, page 296



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

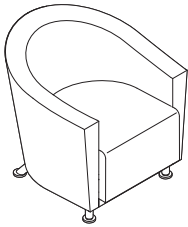
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	② Fabric on inner back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 39 +\$ 46 +\$ 54 +\$ 67 +\$ 71 +\$ 82 +\$ 94 +\$109 +\$640	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	③ Fabric on outer back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 41 +\$ 58 +\$ 76 +\$ 98 +\$123 +\$138 +\$158 +\$176 +\$848	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Round	
TS31409	\$1576

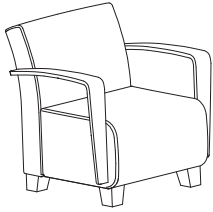
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge, continued

With Wood Arms



Tip: Jenny Lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31408L becomes TS31408ML

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 292 - Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 - Plywood arm: maple veneer - Legs with glides: black plastic - Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed - Meets Cal. 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Wood color number for arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 333.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Single upholstery fabric - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 71 +\$ 100 +\$ 129 +\$ 161 +\$ 191 +\$ 241 +\$ 301 +\$ 341 +\$2140	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38 +\$ 38	
Multiple upholstery fabrics Two or more fabrics on different chair components ► See below and at right.	+\$ 67	Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back Example: TS31408M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.
1 Fabric on seat - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 34 +\$ 44 +\$ 59 +\$ 73 +\$ 87 +\$ 111 +\$ 135 +\$ 156 +\$1004	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions, page 296



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	② Fabric on inner back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 25 +\$ 33 +\$ 41 +\$ 49 +\$ 60 +\$ 75 +\$ 94 +\$109 +\$470	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	③ Fabric on outer back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 26 +\$ 32 +\$ 38 +\$ 44 +\$ 56 +\$ 71 +\$ 80 +\$652	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
	- Brushed aluminum legs - Solid wood legs	+\$118 +\$157	- Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i>. - Specify <i>with solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

Jenny Lounge

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

With Wood Arms

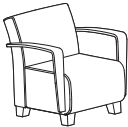
TS31408	\$1636
---------	--------

With Wood Arm Left

TS31428	\$1438
---------	--------

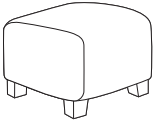
With Wood Arm Right

TS31438	\$1438
---------	--------



Jenny Lounge, continued

Ottoman



Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Jenny Ottoman is available with multiple fabrics.
► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31405M with Designtex 1234 on seat, front, and back and Designtex 9012 on sides.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31405L becomes TS31405ML*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 292	• Fully upholstered Ottoman: fabric price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic	2 Fabric color number for upholstery	
	• Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Meets Cal. 117 requirements	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Single upholstery fabric		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 100	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 152	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 187	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 213	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$1129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Two or more fabrics on different components	+\$ 67	
	► See below and at right.		
	1 Fabric on seat, front, and back		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 114	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 142	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 752	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions,
page 296

**For Canadian Pricing**

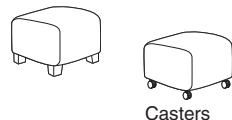
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)		
② Fabric on sides - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 4 +\$ 9 +\$ 14 +\$ 20 +\$ 27 +\$ 32 +\$ 38 +\$ 47 +\$ 53 +\$383	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Legs - Brushed aluminum legs - Solid wood legs	+\$118 +\$157	Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify <i>with solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

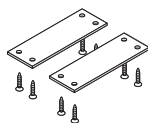
Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have $\frac{3}{4}$ " of height adjustment.



Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Glides		With Casters	
TS31405	\$582	TS31405C	\$680

Ganging Kit



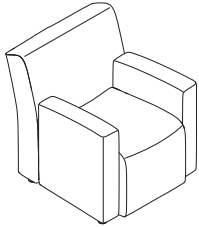
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Ganging kit • Two plates • Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W	Number	Price
2" 6"	TS31410	\$30



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge, continued

Club Low



Tip: Jenny Low chairs come standard with low feet to allow for a lower chair height supporting working lounge posture.

Tip: Jenny Lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31412L becomes TS31412ML*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 292 - Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: - fabric price group 1 - Deck stitch detail - Shipped fully assembled - Meets Cal. 117 requirements - Low foot, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 333.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Single upholstery fabric - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 47 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 112 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 158 - Fabric price group 5 +\$ 206 - Fabric price group 6 +\$ 250 - Fabric price group 7 +\$ 299 - Fabric price group 8 +\$ 377 - Fabric price group 9 +\$ 470 - Fabric price group 10 +\$ 534 - Leather price group +\$3249 Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 38 Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 38 Multiple upholstery fabrics - Two or more fabrics on different chair components +\$ 67 ► See below and at right.		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
1 Fabric on seat - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 11 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 34 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 44 - Fabric price group 5 +\$ 59 - Fabric price group 6 +\$ 73 - Fabric price group 7 +\$ 87 - Fabric price group 8 +\$ 111 - Fabric price group 9 +\$ 135 - Fabric price group 10 +\$ 156 - Leather price group +\$ 927 Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 16 Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 16		Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back 4 Arms <i>Example: TS31412M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, 5G51 on outer back, and 5F03 on arms.</i> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions, page 296



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

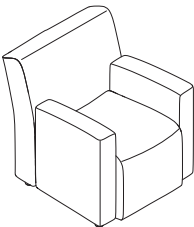
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	2 Fabric on inner back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 25 +\$ 33 +\$ 41 +\$ 49 +\$ 60 +\$ 75 +\$ 94 +\$ 109 +\$ 470	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	3 Fabric on outer back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 26 +\$ 32 +\$ 38 +\$ 44 +\$ 56 +\$ 71 +\$ 80 +\$ 652	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	4 Fabric on arms		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 40 +\$ 56 +\$ 74 +\$ 90 +\$ 110 +\$ 134 +\$ 170 +\$ 192 +\$1242	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

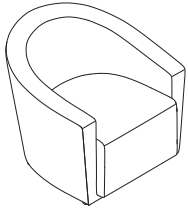
Club Low

TS31412	\$1354



Jenny Lounge, continued

Round Low



Tip: Jenny Low chairs come standard with low feet to allow for a lower chair height supporting working lounge posture.

Tip: Jenny Round chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31413L becomes TS31413ML*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 292	- Fully upholstered Round chair with arms: fabric price group 1 - Deck stitch detail - Shipped fully assembled - Meets Cal. 117 requirements - Low foot, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Single upholstery fabric		
- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 112 +\$ 158 +\$ 206 +\$ 250 +\$ 299 +\$ 377 +\$ 470 +\$ 534 +\$3287	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 38 +\$ 38	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Multiple upholstery fabrics		
Two or more fabrics on different chair components	+\$ 67	Add suffix M to Round chair style number and select fabric color number for:
► See below and at right.		① Seat ② Inner back ③ Outer back
		<i>Example: TS31413M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.</i>
① Fabric on seat		
- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 34 +\$ 62 +\$ 79 +\$ 89 +\$ 111 +\$ 135 +\$ 156 +\$ 175 +\$1083	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions, page 296

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

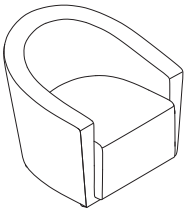
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	② Fabric on inner back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 39 +\$ 46 +\$ 54 +\$ 67 +\$ 71 +\$ 82 +\$ 94 +\$109 +\$640	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	③ Fabric on outer back		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	- No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 41 +\$ 58 +\$ 76 +\$ 98 +\$123 +\$138 +\$158 +\$176 +\$848	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16 +\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 428. - Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
.	.
.	.
.	.

Round Low

TS31413	\$1576
.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge, continued

Occasional Tables

Tip: There may be sheen or texture differences when using Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 292 • Table: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) • 3 mm edge band: plastic • Legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for table 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for sides and base of table 5 Options, if selected ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 333.

Tip: Edge band applies to entire table, not just the worksurface.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Legs • Brushed aluminum legs • Solid wood legs	+\$118 +\$157	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify with <i>solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
Legs • Low foot	No cost	Specify with <i>low foot</i> .

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Tip: Low foot option reduces overall table height to 15".

Specification Information

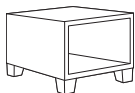
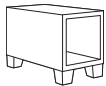
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	LPL		HPL	

End Table

26½"	13½"	17"	TS31415L	\$345	TS31415H	\$382
------	------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

Coffee Table

26½"	26½"	17"	TS31416L	\$470	TS31416H	\$507
------	------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding and Specifying Lincoln Lounge Lounge Seating



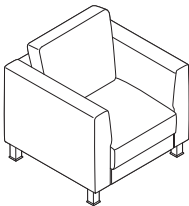
Specifying

Lincoln Lounge

326

Lincoln Lounge

Lincoln Lounge



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 322	• Seat and back: leather	1 Style number
	• Balance of the chair: simulated leather	2 Upholstery color number for seat and back:
	• Post legs: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 0835 Black	L304 Black Leather
	• Shipped ready to assemble	L305 Brown Leather
	• Meets Cal. 117 requirements	

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•

Lincoln Lounge with Post Legs

TS31601	\$1095
•	•

▶ Detailed dimensions,
page 324



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding and Specifying Alight Lounge

Lounge Seating



Specifying

Alight Lounge

331

Alight Lounge

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 328	- Fully upholstered Ottoman: fabric price group 1 - Four adjustable-height legs: brushed aluminum - Meets Cal. 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 333.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials			
Upholstery			
• Fabric price group 1	No cost		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 16		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 43		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 64		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 81		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$100		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$119		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$152		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$187		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$213		Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 38		► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 428.
Legs			
• Solid maple wood legs	+\$ 36		Specify <i>with solid maple wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
Glides			
• Low profile glide	No cost		Specify <i>with low profile glides</i> .

Tip: Low profile glide reduces seat height from 19" to 16".

Specification Information

• **Style Number**
• **U.S. Base Price**

Round Ottoman

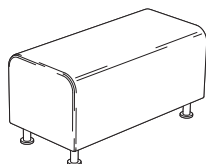
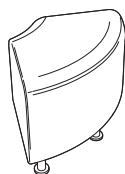
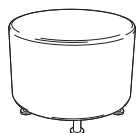
TS34401 \$544

Corner Ottoman

TS34402 \$618

Bench Ottoman

TS34403 \$680



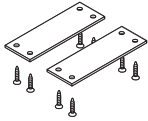
► Detailed dimensions,
page 330



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Alight Lounge, continued

Ganging Kit



Standard Includes

- Ganging kit
- Two plates
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
2"	6"	TS31410	\$30
:	:	:	:

Occasional Tables

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 328
- Table: maple veneer base
 - Veneer edge band to match base
 - $\frac{3}{8}$ " clear glass top
 - Glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
2 Wood color number for base
► See *Surface Materials*, page 333.

Specification Information

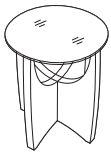
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

End Table

18"	18"	23"	TS34410T	\$633
:	:	:	:	:

Coffee Table

30"	30"	17"	TS34411T	\$817
:	:	:	:	:



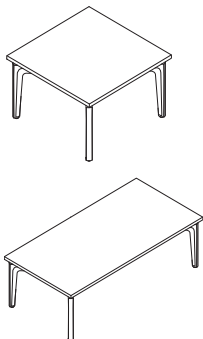
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tables

Specifying	
Bassline Tables	344
Simple Tables	352
Table Components	355
Power Access and Cable Management	357
Jenny	
Occasional Tables	358
Alight	
Occasional Tables	359



Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the legs and table top.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 340

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
 - 3 mm edge band: plastic
 - Legs: paint price group 1
 - Glides
- * Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Corner type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Laminate color number for table top
 - 5 Plastic color number for edge band
 - 6 Paint color number for legs
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 18⁷/₈"D x 18⁷/₈"W • 20"D x 36"W • 28³/₄"D x 28³/₄"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28³/₄"D x 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.
Corner Type	• Rounded corners • Square corners	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .

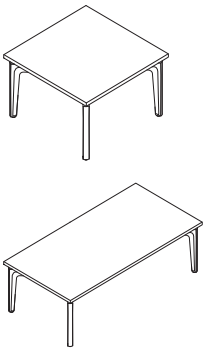
Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 67	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 70	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 70	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 74	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 77	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood veneer		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$402	Specify wood color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$417	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$417	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$442	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$460	Specify wood color number.
• Premium wood 2		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$436	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$452	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$452	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$474	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$488	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$469	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$487	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$487	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$516	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$538	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$536	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$556	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$556	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$589	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$614	Specify full-fill finish number.

► **Options, continued on next page.**

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	+\$206	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information			
• Style • Number •	• Dimensions • D W •		• U.S. • Base • Price
TSBLNTRS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$650
	20"	36"	\$675
	28 ³ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	\$675
	24"	54"	\$715
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$745



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bassline Round Tables



► Need help?
Product details,
page 340

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: plastic
- Legs: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Laminate color number for table top
 - 4 Plastic color number for edge band
 - 5 Paint color number for legs
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25" diameter • 39" diameter	Prices below Prices below	Specify size. Specify size.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top • High-Pressure Laminate – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Premium wood 2 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Premium wood 3 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish – 25" diameter – 39" diameter	+\$ 67 +\$ 73 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate +\$402 +\$436 +\$436 +\$472 +\$469 +\$509 No cost +\$536 +\$581	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Lux Coatings	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 72 +\$206	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Diameter	• U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTRD	25"	\$650
	39"	\$705

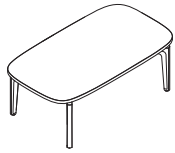


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bassline Oval Tables



► Need help?
Product details,
page 340

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: plastic
- Legs: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Laminate color number for table top
 - 4 Plastic color number for edge band
 - 5 Paint color number for legs
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 20"D x 36"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top • High-Pressure Laminate – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W • Premium wood 2 – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W • Premium wood 3 – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 73 +\$ 77 +\$ 80 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate +\$441 +\$464 +\$483 +\$478 +\$503 +\$523 +\$515 +\$542 +\$564 No cost +\$588 +\$619 +\$645	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Lux Coatings	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 72 +\$206	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

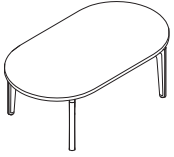
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTOV	20" 36"	\$714
	24" 54"	\$751
	28¾" 60"	\$782



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bassline Racetrack Tables



► Need help?
Product details,
page 340

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: plastic
- Legs: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Laminate color number for table top
 - 4 Plastic color number for edge band
 - 5 Paint color number for legs
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 20"D x 36"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top • High-Pressure Laminate – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W • Premium wood 2 – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W • Premium wood 3 – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 73 +\$ 77 +\$ 80 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate +\$441 +\$464 +\$483 +\$478 +\$503 +\$523 +\$515 +\$542 +\$564 No cost +\$588 +\$619 +\$645	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Lux Coatings	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 72 +\$206	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTRT	20" 36"	\$714
	24" 54"	\$751
	28¾" 60"	\$782



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bassline Base–Only Tables

Tip: Base-only tables have one additional size (22"D x 44"W) for rectangular, oval, and racetrack shapes as compared to the standard tables.

Tip: The platform is a shadow underneath your custom top and is 4" less than the standard sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 341 • ¾" black Low-Pressure Laminate platform with 3 mm edgeband • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Hook and loop fasteners • Hardware pack	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Square/Rectangular Tables		
• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices below	Specify size.
Round Tables		
• 25" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
Oval Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
Racetrack Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
• Lux Coatings	+\$206	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions D W (Diameter for Round)	U.S. Base Price

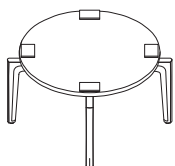
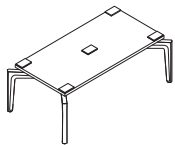
Square/Rectangular Tables

TSBLNBRSM	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$618
	28 ³ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	\$642
	20"	36"	\$642
	22"	44"	\$680
	24"	54"	\$695
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$709

Round Tables

TSBLNBRDM	25"	N.A.	\$618
	39"	N.A.	\$670

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

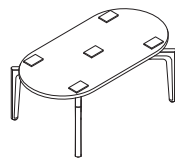
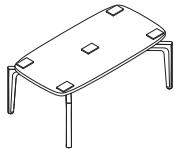
Style Number	Dimensions D W		U.S. Base Price
-----------------	-------------------	--	-----------------------

Oval Tables

TSBLNBOVM	20"	36"	\$678
	22"	44"	\$713
	24"	54"	\$728
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$743

Racetrack Tables

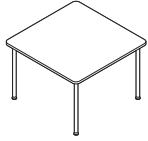
TSBLNBRTM	20"	36"	\$678
	22"	44"	\$713
	24"	54"	\$728
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$743



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

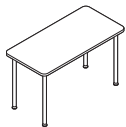
Simple Tables

Square Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 342	• 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Post legs: paint price group 1 • Glides	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.	
Options		U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top • High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 53	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
	Post Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$106	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Casters	• Four casters (two locking and two non-locking)	+\$ 43	Specify <i>with four casters</i> .
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number
			Base
			Price
42"	42"	28 1/2"	TS4W4242
			\$542

Rectangular Tables



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 342	• 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Post legs: paint price group 1 • Glides	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.	
Options		U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate 24"D x 48"W	+\$ 30	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	30"D x 60"W	+\$ 41	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
	Post Legs		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$106	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Base Price
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TS4W2448 \$480
30"	60"	28 1/2"	TS4W3060 \$563



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

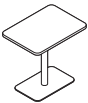
Round Table



Tip: Glides are 1½" long and provide 1" of leveling.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 342	• 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Post legs: paint price group 1 • Glides	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.	
Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate table top • High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 53	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.	
Post Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$106	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions • Dia. H	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price	
42" 28 1/2"	TS4WRND42	\$542	

Lounge Pedestal Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 342	• 1½" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Pedestal base: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for pedestal base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.	

Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate table top • High-Pressure Laminate	+\$16	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
Post Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$95	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	
D W H	Number	Base Price	
22" 30" 25½"	TS4WLNGE	\$585	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Simple Tables, continued

Stand-Up Pedestal Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 342	1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) - Edge band: default color to match laminate - Post legs: paint price group 1 - Glides	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top • High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 39	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
	Post Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$116	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D/Dia. W H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

Square Stand-Up Table

30"	30"	42"	TS4WCAFE3030	\$650
:	:	:	:	:

Round Stand-Up Table

30"	42"	TS4WCAFERND30	\$650
:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Table Components

Desk-Mounted Screens

For Use Above or Below the Worksurface

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 343 • Translucent screen, if selected: 6505 Frosted White • Slatwall screen, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall screen, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Slatwall screen • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products • Mounting brackets • Privacy-modesty adapters		▶ Page 356 ▶ Page 356

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered with screens.

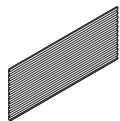
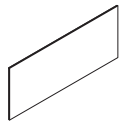
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Translucent Screens

1/4"	18"	12"	TS5YTS1218	\$149
1/4"	27"	12"	TS5YTS1227	\$162
1/4"	30"	12"	TS5YTS1230	\$175
1/4"	36"	12"	TS5YTS1236	\$206
1/4"	44"	12"	TS5YTS1244	\$250
1/4"	60"	12"	TS5YTS1260	\$262
1/4"	18"	18"	TS5YTS1818	\$162
1/4"	27"	18"	TS5YTS1827	\$207
1/4"	30"	18"	TS5YTS1830	\$264
1/4"	36"	18"	TS5YTS1836	\$294
1/4"	44"	18"	TS5YTS1844	\$306
1/4"	60"	18"	TS5YTS1860	\$339
:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall Screens

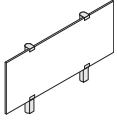
1/4"	18"	12"	TS5YSL1218	\$185
1/4"	26 3/4"	12"	TS5YSL1226	\$231
1/4"	30"	12"	TS5YSL1230	\$248
1/4"	36"	12"	TS5YSL1236	\$273
1/4"	43 1/2"	12"	TS5YSL1244	\$305
1/4"	60"	12"	TS5YSL1260	\$357
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Table Components, continued

Screen Mounting Brackets



Tip: Package of three mounting brackets is to be used with 60"W screens only. Package of two mounting brackets is for use with all other applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 343 • Mounting brackets and hardware: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for mounting brackets and hardware 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•

Package of Two Mounting Brackets

1½"	2"	15"	TS5YMB212	\$153
1½"	3"	21"	TS5YMB218	\$170
•	•	•	•	•

Package of Three Mounting Brackets

1½"	2"	15"	TS5YMB312	\$204
1½"	3"	21"	TS5YMB318	\$211
•	•	•	•	•

Privacy-Modesty Adapters

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two privacy-modesty adapters	Style number

Specification Information

• Height	• Style	• U.S.
•	Number	Price
•	•	•
4"	TS5YMBADP	\$23
•	•	•

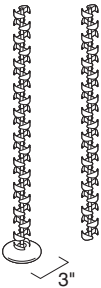
Tip: Order privacy-modesty adapter when attaching one screen directly above or below another.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Access and Cable Management

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
- Wire manager: black plastic - Attachment hardware			Style number	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1½"	1⅜"	38"	TS5SKLBNE	\$178
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1½"	1⅜"	36"	TS5SKEXT	\$152

Wire Manager



Tip: Attaches under worksur-
faces with screws or around
leg.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Package of four wire managers • Attachment package			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/2"	8"	1/2"	TS5LEGCLP	\$50

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Jenny

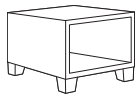
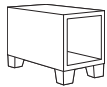
Occasional Tables

Tip: There may be sheen or texture differences when using Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 292	- Table: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) 3 mm edge band: plastic - Legs with glides: black plastic - Tables ship ready to assemble	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, as appropriate - Plastic edge band color number for table - Low-Pressure Laminate color number for sides and base of table - Options, if selected ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Legs - Brushed aluminum legs - Solid wood legs	+\$118 +\$157	Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify <i>with solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
Legs	Low foot	No cost	Specify <i>with low foot</i> .

Tip: Low foot option reduces overall table height to 15".



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				

End Table

26½"	13½"	17"	TS31415L	\$345	TS31415H	\$382
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Coffee Table

26½"	26½"	17"	TS31416L	\$470	TS31416H	\$507
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

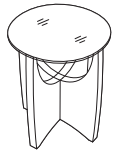
► See page 1 for details.

Alight

Occasional Tables

Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture and grain.

Tip: Finish 3522 Clear Maple is a clear coat and therefore the natural variations in wood will be visible.



Standard Includes

- Table: maple veneer base
- 3 mm edge band to match table
- Clear glass top
- Glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for base
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

End Table

18"	18"	23"	TS34410T	\$633
:	:	:	:	:

Coffee Table

30"	30"	17"	TS34411T	\$817
:	:	:	:	:

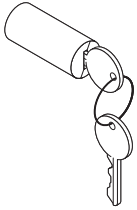


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 - Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$25 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$25 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$25 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
:	:	:

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$25
:	:	:

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$25
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.